List of National System Marine Protected Areas - American Samoa Territorial Sites

Site Nam	e Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
Aua	Department of Marine and Wildlife Resources	Cultural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Us	Conditional	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited	Community Agreement
Site Location:	American Samoa			M	IPA Category:	Cultural Heritage	e Conservation Area	
						Sustainable Prod	luction Conservation Area	
MPA Program Cont	A Program Contact email: mgsabater@yahoo.com			bsite Address				
National System Price	ority Conservation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations tha benefit the PCC	t Citation for	regulation	
Cultural Heritage Co	nservation Goal							
Key cultural sites	that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival		Yes	Yes	Yes	Community-ba	sed Fishery Management Program I	Regulations
Key cultural and	historic sites that may be threatened		Yes	Yes	No			
Key cultural and	historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism		Yes	Yes	Yes	Coastal Zone N	Management	
Natural Heritage Cor	nservation Goal							
Ecologically imp	ortant geological features and enduring/recurring oceanograph	ic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Community-ba	sed Fishery Management Program I	Regulations
Unique or rare sp	ecies, habitats and associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes	Coastal Zone M	Management	
Key areas for mig	gratory species		Yes	Yes	Yes			
Linked areas imp	ortant to life histories		Yes	Yes	No			
Key areas that pr	ovide compatible opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	No			
Critical habitat or	f threatened and endangered species		Yes	Yes	Yes	Community-ba	ased Fishery Management Program I	Regulations
Sustainable Production	on Conservation Goal							
Key reproduction	areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	Community-ba	sed Fishery Management Program I	Regulations
Key areas that pr	ovide compatible opportunities for education and research		Yes	No	No			
Key areas that su	stain or restore high priority fishing grounds		Yes	No	No			

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
2	Ano Nuevo ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
	Site Location: California	ı			М	PA Category:	Natural Heritage	Conservation Area	
	MPA Program Contact email:	csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov		We	bsite Address http://w	ww.waterboards.ca.g	ov/water_issues/pr	ograms/ocean/asbs_areas.shtm	1
	National System Priority Conserve	ation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for	regulation	
	Natural Heritage Conservation Goa	al							
	Key areas that provide compatible	e opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	C		
	Unique or rare species, habitats a	nd associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes	C		
	Ecologically important geological	l features and enduring/recurring oceanogra	aphic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	C		
	Areas of high species and/or high	diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	C		
	Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	С		
3	Ano Nuevo State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish and Game	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Restricted and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
	Site Location: California	ı			М	PA Category:	Natural Heritage	Conservation Area	
	MPA Program Contact email:	Melissa@resources.ca.gov		We	bsite Address http://w	ww.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/			
	National System Priority Conserv	ation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for	regulation	
	Natural Heritage Conservation Goa	al							
	Key areas that provide compatible	e opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA C	ode of Regs, Sect. 632	
	Linked areas important to life his	tories		Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA C	ode of Regs, Sect. 632	
				Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA C	ode of Regs, Sect. 632	
	Areas of high species and/or high	diversity					m: 1 44 64 6		
	Areas of high species and/or high Key biogenic habitats	diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA C	ode of Regs, Sect. 632	
	• •	·		Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA C	ode of Regs, Sect. 632	
	Key biogenic habitats Sustainable Production Conservati	·		Yes Yes	Yes Yes	Yes Yes		ode of Regs, Sect. 632 ode of Regs, Sect. 632	
	Key biogenic habitats Sustainable Production Conservati Key areas that provide compatible	on Goal	species				Title 14, CA C		

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence 1	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
Asilomar State Marine Reserve	California Department of Fish and Game	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
Site Location: California	1			M	PA Category:	Natural Heritage	Reserve Area	
MPA Program Contact email:	Melissa@resources.ca.gov		W	ebsite Address http://w	ww.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/	<u>'</u>		
National System Priority Conserve	ation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO		regulation	
Natural Heritage Conservation Goa	al							
Key areas that provide compatible	e opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Co	ode of Regs, Sect. 632	
Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Co	ode of Regs, Sect. 632	
Sustainable Production Conservation	on Goal							
Key areas that provide compatible	e opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Co	ode of Regs, Sect. 632	
Key areas for maintaining natural	l age/sex structure of important harvestable s	pecies	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Co	ode of Regs, Sect. 632	
Big Creek State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish and Game	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Us	Permanent e	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
Site Location: California	1			M	PA Category:	Natural Heritage	Conservation Area	
MPA Program Contact email:	Melissa@resources.ca.gov		W	ebsite Address http://w	ww.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/	<u>'</u>		
National System Priority Conserve	ation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO		regulation	
National System Priority Conserva			contains the	mangagement goals or objectives	protection or regulations that		regulation	
	al		contains the	mangagement goals or objectives	protection or regulations that	Citation for 1	regulation ode of Regs, Sect. 632	
Natural Heritage Conservation Goa Areas of high species and/or high	al		contains the PCO	mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Title 14, CA Co		
Natural Heritage Conservation Goa Areas of high species and/or high	al n diversity		contains the PCO	mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Title 14, CA Co	ode of Regs, Sect. 632	
Natural Heritage Conservation Goa Areas of high species and/or high Key areas that provide compatible	al al diversity e opportunities for education and research		Yes Yes	mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO Yes Yes	protection or regulations that benefit the PCO Yes Yes	Title 14, CA Co	ode of Regs, Sect. 632 ode of Regs, Sect. 632	
Natural Heritage Conservation Goa Areas of high species and/or high Key areas that provide compatible Key biogenic habitats	al n diversity e opportunities for education and research ery grounds		Yes Yes Yes	mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO Yes Yes	protection or regulations that benefit the PCO Yes Yes	Title 14, CA Co	ode of Regs, Sect. 632 ode of Regs, Sect. 632 ode of Regs, Sect. 632	
Natural Heritage Conservation Goa Areas of high species and/or high Key areas that provide compatible Key biogenic habitats Key reproduction areas and nurse Sustainable Production Conservation	al n diversity e opportunities for education and research ery grounds		Yes Yes Yes	mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO Yes Yes	protection or regulations that benefit the PCO Yes Yes	Title 14, CA Co Title 14, CA Co Title 14, CA Co	ode of Regs, Sect. 632 ode of Regs, Sect. 632 ode of Regs, Sect. 632	
Natural Heritage Conservation Goa Areas of high species and/or high Key areas that provide compatible Key biogenic habitats Key reproduction areas and nurse Sustainable Production Conservation	al a diversity e opportunities for education and research ery grounds fon Goal		Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	protection or regulations that benefit the PCO Yes Yes Yes	Title 14, CA Co Title 14, CA Co Title 14, CA Co Title 14, CA Co	ode of Regs, Sect. 632 ode of Regs, Sect. 632 ode of Regs, Sect. 632 ode of Regs, Sect. 632	
Natural Heritage Conservation Goa Areas of high species and/or high Key areas that provide compatible Key biogenic habitats Key reproduction areas and nurse Sustainable Production Conservation Key areas that provide compatible Key foraging grounds	al a diversity e opportunities for education and research ery grounds fon Goal	ıecies	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	protection or regulations that benefit the PCO Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	Title 14, CA Co	ode of Regs, Sect. 632 ode of Regs, Sect. 632 ode of Regs, Sect. 632 ode of Regs, Sect. 632 ode of Regs, Sect. 632	

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
6	Big Creek State Marine Reserve	California Department of Fish and Game	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
	Site Location: California	a			1	MPA Category:	Natural Heritage	Reserve Area	
	MPA Program Contact email:	Melissa@resources.ca.gov		We	ebsite Address http://	/www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/	<u>′</u>		
	National System Priority Conserv	vation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for	regulation	
	Natural Heritage Conservation Go	al							
	Key areas that provide compatible	le opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA C	Code of Regs, Sect. 632	
	Areas of high species and/or high	h diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA C	Code of Regs, Sect. 632	
	Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA C	Code of Regs, Sect. 632	
	Key reproduction areas and nurse	Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds				Yes	Title 14, CA C	Code of Regs, Sect. 632	
	Sustainable Production Conservati	ion Goal							
		le opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA C	Code of Regs, Sect. 632	
	Key foraging grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA C	Code of Regs, Sect. 632	
	Key areas for maintaining natura	l age/sex structure of important harvestable s	pecies	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA C	Code of Regs, Sect. 632	
	Key reproduction areas, including	g larval sources and nursery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA C	ode of Regs, Sect. 632	
7	Bird Rock ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Us	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
	Site Location: California	a			1	MPA Category:	Natural Heritage	Conservation Area	
	MPA Program Contact email:	csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov		We	ebsite Address http://	/www.waterboards.ca.g	ov/water_issues/pr	ograms/ocean/asbs_areas.shtm	1
	National System Priority Conserv	vation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for	regulation	
	Natural Heritage Conservation Go	al							
	Key areas that provide compatible	le opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	С		
	Unique or rare species, habitats a	and associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes	С		
	Ecologically important geologica	al features and enduring/recurring oceanograp	hic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	С		
	Areas of high species and/or high	h diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	С		
	Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	С		

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence 1	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
8	Bodega ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Us	Permanent e	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
	Site Location: California	ı			М	PA Category:	Natural Heritage	Conservation Area	
	MPA Program Contact email:	esanderson@waterboards.ca.gov		We	ebsite Address http://w	ww.waterboards.ca.g	ov/water_issues/pr	ograms/ocean/asbs_areas.shtm	<u>1</u>
	National System Priority Conserve	ation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for	regulation	
	Natural Heritage Conservation Goa	al							
	Unique or rare species, habitats a	nd associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes	С		
	Ecologically important geological	l features and enduring/recurring oceanograp	ohic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	C		
	Key areas that provide compatible	e opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	C		
	Areas of high species and/or high	diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	C		
	Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	С		
)	Cambria State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish and Game	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Us	Permanent e	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
	Site Location: California				М	PA Category:	Natural Heritage	Conservation Area	
	MPA Program Contact email:	Melissa@resources.ca.gov		We	ebsite Address http://w	ww.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/			
	National System Priority Conserve	ation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for	regulation	
	Natural Heritage Conservation Goa	al							
	<u>o</u>	e opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA C	ode of Regs, Sect. 632	
	Sustainable Production Conservati	on Goal							
		e opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14 CA C	ode of Regs, Sect. 632	

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
10	Carmel Bay ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Us	Permanent e	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
	Site Location: California				M	IPA Category:	Natural Heritage	Conservation Area	
	MPA Program Contact email: c	sanderson@waterboards.ca.gov		W	ebsite Address http://v	www.waterboards.ca.g	ov/water_issues/pr	rograms/ocean/asbs_areas.shtm	1
	National System Priority Conserva	ution Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for	regulation	
	Natural Heritage Conservation Goa	1							
	Unique or rare species, habitats an	nd associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes	С		
	Ecologically important geological	features and enduring/recurring oceanogra	phic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	С		
	Areas of high species and/or high	diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	С		
	Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	С		
	Key areas that provide compatible	opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	С		
11	Carmel Bay State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish and Game	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Us	Permanent e	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
	Site Location: California				M	IPA Category:	Natural Heritage	Conservation Area	
	MPA Program Contact email: N	Melissa@resources.ca.gov		W	ebsite Address http://v	vww.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/			
	National System Priority Conserva	ution Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for	regulation	
	Natural Heritage Conservation Goa	1							
	Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA C	Code of Regs, Sect. 632	
	Key areas that provide compatible	opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA C	Code of Regs, Sect. 632	
	Areas of high species and/or high	diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14. CA C	Code of Regs, Sect. 632	

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence 1	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
12	Carmel Pinnacles State Marine Reserve	California Department of Fish and Game	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
	Site Location: Californi	a			M	IPA Category:	Natural Heritage	Reserve Area	
	MPA Program Contact email:	Melissa@resources.ca.gov		We	ebsite Address http://w	ww.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/			
	National System Priority Conser	vation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for	regulation	
	Unique or rare species, habitats	le opportunities for education and research	ohic features	Yes Yes Yes Yes	Yes Yes Yes Yes	Yes Yes Yes Yes	Title 14, CA C	ode of Regs, Sect. 632 ode of Regs, Sect. 632 ode of Regs, Sect. 632 ode of Regs, Sect. 632	
13	Del Mar Landing ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Us	Permanent e	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
	Site Location: Californi	a			M	IPA Category:	Natural Heritage	Conservation Area	
	MPA Program Contact email:	csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov		We	ebsite Address http://w	ww.waterboards.ca.go	ov/water_issues/pr	ograms/ocean/asbs_areas.shtm	<u>1</u>
	National System Priority Conser	vation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for	regulation	
	Natural Heritage Conservation Go	pal							
	Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	C		
	Areas of high species and/or hig	h diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	С		
	Ecologically important geologic	al features and enduring/recurring oceanograp	ohic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	C		
	Unique or rare species, habitats	and associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes	С		

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence 1	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
14	Double Point ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Us	Permanent e	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
	Site Location: California				M	IPA Category:	Natural Heritage	Conservation Area	
	MPA Program Contact email: c	sanderson@waterboards.ca.gov		We	ebsite Address http://w	www.waterboards.ca.g	ov/water_issues/pr	ograms/ocean/asbs_areas.shtm	1
	National System Priority Conserve	ution Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for	regulation	
	Natural Heritage Conservation Goa	1							
	Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	C		
	Unique or rare species, habitats ar	nd associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes	C		
	Key areas that provide compatible	opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	C		
	Ecologically important geological	features and enduring/recurring oceanograp	ohic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	C		
	Areas of high species and/or high	diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	С		
15	Duxbury Reef ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Us	Permanent e	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
	Site Location: California				M	IPA Category:	Natural Heritage	Conservation Area	
	MPA Program Contact email:	sanderson@waterboards.ca.gov		We	ebsite Address http://w	vww.waterboards.ca.g	ov/water_issues/pr	rograms/ocean/asbs_areas.shtm	1
	National System Priority Conserve	ution Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for	regulation	
	Natural Heritage Conservation Goa	1							
	•	opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	С		
	Unique or rare species, habitats ar	nd associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes	С		
	Ecologically important geological	features and enduring/recurring oceanograp	ohic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	C		
	Areas of high species and/or high	diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	С		

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
16	Edward F. Ricketts State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish and Game	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Us	Permanent e	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
	Site Location: Californ	ia			M	PA Category:	Natural Heritage	Conservation Area	
	MPA Program Contact email:	Melissa@resources.ca.gov		We	ebsite Address http://w	ww.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/			
	National System Priority Conser	rvation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for	regulation	
	Natural Heritage Conservation G	oal							
	Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA C	ode of Regs, Sect. 632	
	Key areas that provide compati	ble opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA C	ode of Regs, Sect. 632	
	Sustainable Production Conserva	ation Goal							
		ble opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA C	ode of Regs, Sect. 632	
17	Elkhorn Slough State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish and Game	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Us	Permanent e	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
	Site Location: Californ	ia			М	PA Category:	Natural Heritage	Conservation Area	
	MPA Program Contact email:	Melissa@resources.ca.gov		We	ebsite Address http://w	ww.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/			
	National System Priority Conser	vation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for	regulation	
	Natural Heritage Conservation G	oal							
	<u> </u>	ble opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA C	ode of Regs, Sect. 632	
	Linked areas important to life h	**		Yes	Yes	Yes		ode of Regs, Sect. 632	
	•			Yes	Yes	Yes		ode of Regs, Sect. 632	
	Critical habitat of threatened an	id endangered species		103	1 03	103	THE 14, CA C	ouc of Regs, Sect. 032	

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
18	Elkhorn Slough State Marine Reserve	California Department of Fish and Game	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
	Site Location: California				М	PA Category:	Natural Heritage	Reserve Area	
	MPA Program Contact email:	Melissa@resources.ca.gov		We	ebsite Address http://w	ww.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/			
	National System Priority Conserve	ation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for	regulation	
	Natural Heritage Conservation Goa	nl							
	Key areas that provide compatible	e opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA C	ode of Regs, Sect. 632	
	Linked areas important to life his	tories		Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA C	ode of Regs, Sect. 632	
	Critical habitat of threatened and	endangered species		Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA C	ode of Regs, Sect. 632	
	Areas of high species and/or high	diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA C	ode of Regs, Sect. 632	
	Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA C	ode of Regs, Sect. 632	
	Key reproduction areas and nurse	ry grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA C	ode of Regs, Sect. 632	
19	Farallon Islands ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Us	Permanent e	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
	Site Location: California				М	PA Category:	Natural Heritage	Conservation Area	
	MPA Program Contact email:	sanderson@waterboards.ca.gov		We	ebsite Address http://w	ww.waterboards.ca.g	ov/water_issues/pr	ograms/ocean/asbs_areas.shtm	<u>ıl</u>
	National System Priority Conserve	ation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for	regulation	
	Natural Heritage Conservation Goa	ıl							
	· ·	e opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	С		
	Unique or rare species, habitats an	nd associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes	С		
	Ecologically important geological	features and enduring/recurring oceanograp	ohic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	С		
	Areas of high species and/or high	diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	С		

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
20	Farnsworth Bank ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Us	Permanent e	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
	Site Location: California				M	IPA Category:	Natural Heritage	Conservation Area	
	MPA Program Contact email: css	anderson@waterboards.ca.gov		W	ebsite Address http://w	www.waterboards.ca.g	ov/water_issues/pr	ograms/ocean/asbs_areas.shtm	1
	National System Priority Conservati	ion Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for	regulation	
	Natural Heritage Conservation Goal								
	Ecologically important geological fe	eatures and enduring/recurring oceanograp	phic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	C		
	Areas of high species and/or high di	iversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	C		
	Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	C		
	Key areas that provide compatible of	opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	C		
	Unique or rare species, habitats and	associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes	С		
21	Gerstle Cove ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Us	Permanent e	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
	Site Location: California				M	IPA Category:	Natural Heritage	Conservation Area	
	MPA Program Contact email: CSS	anderson@waterboards.ca.gov		W	ebsite Address http://w	vww.waterboards.ca.g	ov/water_issues/pr	ograms/ocean/asbs_areas.shtm	<u> </u>
	National System Priority Conservati	ion Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for	regulation	
	Natural Heritage Conservation Goal								
	· ·	opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	С		
	Unique or rare species, habitats and	associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes	С		
	Ecologically important geological fe	eatures and enduring/recurring oceanograp	phic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	С		
	Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	С		

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
22	Greyhound Rock State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish and Game	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Us	Permanent e	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
	Site Location: California	ı			Λ	MPA Category:	Natural Heritage	Conservation Area	
	MPA Program Contact email:	Melissa@resources.ca.gov		We	ebsite Address http://v	www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa	<u>/</u>		
	National System Priority Conserv	ation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO		regulation	
	Natural Heritage Conservation Go	al							
	Key areas that provide compatible	e opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA C	Code of Regs, Sect. 632	
	Linked areas important to life his	stories		Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA C	Code of Regs, Sect. 632	
	Areas of high species and/or high	n diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA C	Code of Regs, Sect. 632	
	Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA C	Code of Regs, Sect. 632	
	Sustainable Production Conservati	ion Goal							
	Key areas that provide compatible	e opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA C	Code of Regs, Sect. 632	
	Key areas for maintaining natura	l age/sex structure of important harvestable s	pecies	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA C	Code of Regs, Sect. 632	
	Key reproduction areas, including	g larval sources and nursery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA C	Code of Regs, Sect. 632	
23	Heisler Park ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Us	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
	Site Location: California	1			Λ	MPA Category:	Natural Heritage	Conservation Area	
	MPA Program Contact email:	csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov		We	ebsite Address http://v	www.waterboards.ca.ş	gov/water_issues/pr	rograms/ocean/asbs_areas.shtm	1
	National System Priority Conserv	ation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO		regulation	
	Natural Heritage Conservation Go	al							
	Key areas that provide compatible	e opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	C		
	Unique or rare species, habitats a	and associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes	C		
	Ecologically important geologica	al features and enduring/recurring oceanograp	ohic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	C		
	Areas of high species and/or high	n diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	C		
	Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	С		

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
24	Irvine Coast ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Us	Permanent e	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
	Site Location: California				M	IPA Category:	Natural Heritage	Conservation Area	
	MPA Program Contact email: cs	anderson@waterboards.ca.gov		W	ebsite Address http://w	www.waterboards.ca.go	ov/water_issues/pr	ograms/ocean/asbs_areas.shtm	1
	National System Priority Conservat	tion Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for	regulation	
	Natural Heritage Conservation Goal								
	Key areas that provide compatible	opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	С		
	Unique or rare species, habitats and	d associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes	C		
	Ecologically important geological f	features and enduring/recurring oceanogr	aphic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	C		
	Areas of high species and/or high d	liversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	С		
	Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	С		
25	James V. Fitzgerald ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Us	Permanent e	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
	Site Location: California				M	IPA Category:	Natural Heritage	Conservation Area	
	MPA Program Contact email: cs	anderson@waterboards.ca.gov		W	ebsite Address http://w	www.waterboards.ca.go	ov/water_issues/pr	ograms/ocean/asbs_areas.shtm	<u>. </u>
	National System Priority Conservat	tion Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for	regulation	
	Natural Heritage Conservation Goal								
				Yes	Yes	Yes	С		
	Areas of high species and/or high d	liversity					C		
		opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	C		
		opportunities for education and research		Yes Yes	Yes Yes	Yes Yes	С		
	Key areas that provide compatible	opportunities for education and research							

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence 1	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
26	Jughandle Cove ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Us	Permanent e	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
	Site Location: California	1			M	IPA Category:	Natural Heritage	Conservation Area	
	MPA Program Contact email:	csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov		W	ebsite Address http://w	www.waterboards.ca.g	ov/water_issues/pr	ograms/ocean/asbs_areas.shtm	1
	National System Priority Conserv	ation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for	regulation	
	Natural Heritage Conservation Go	al							
	Ecologically important geological	al features and enduring/recurring oceanogr	aphic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	C		
	Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	C		
	Areas of high species and/or high	n diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	C		
	Unique or rare species, habitats a	and associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes	C		
	Key areas that provide compatible	e opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	С		
27	Julia Pfeiffer Burns ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Us	Permanent e	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
	Site Location: California	a .			M	IPA Category:	Natural Heritage	Conservation Area	
	MPA Program Contact email:	csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov		W	ebsite Address http://w	vww.waterboards.ca.g	ov/water_issues/pr	ograms/ocean/asbs_areas.shtm	<u>. </u>
				Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for	regulation	
	National System Priority Conserv	eation Objective Contributed To		FCO					
	Natural Heritage Conservation Go	•		PCO		·			
		al		Yes	Yes	Yes	С		
	Natural Heritage Conservation Go Unique or rare species, habitats a	al			Yes Yes	Yes Yes	C C		
	Natural Heritage Conservation Go Unique or rare species, habitats a Key areas that provide compatible	al and associated communities	aphic features	Yes					
	Natural Heritage Conservation Go Unique or rare species, habitats a Key areas that provide compatible	al und associated communities le opportunities for education and research al features and enduring/recurring oceanogr	aphic features	Yes Yes	Yes	Yes	C		

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence 1	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
28	King Range ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Us	Permanent e	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
	Site Location: California				M	IPA Category:	Natural Heritage	Conservation Area	
	MPA Program Contact email:	sanderson@waterboards.ca.gov		W	ebsite Address http://w	www.waterboards.ca.go	ov/water_issues/pr	ograms/ocean/asbs_areas.shtm	1
	National System Priority Conserve	tion Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for	regulation	
	Natural Heritage Conservation Goa	1							
	Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	C		
	Areas of high species and/or high	diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	C		
	Ecologically important geological	features and enduring/recurring oceanogr	aphic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	C		
	Unique or rare species, habitats ar	d associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes	С		
	Key areas that provide compatible	opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	С		
29	La Jolla ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Us	Permanent e	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
	Site Location: California				M	IPA Category:	Natural Heritage	Conservation Area	
	MPA Program Contact email:	sanderson@waterboards.ca.gov		W	ebsite Address http://w	ww.waterboards.ca.go	ov/water_issues/pr	rograms/ocean/asbs_areas.shtm	1
	National System Priority Conserva	tion Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for	regulation	
	Natural Heritage Conservation Goa	1							
	· ·	features and enduring/recurring oceanogr	aphic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	С		
	Halama an ann an air habitata a	d associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes	С		
	Unique or rare species, nabitats ar				***	**	С		
		opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	C		
		opportunities for education and research		Yes Yes	Yes	Yes	С		

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Typ
30	Laguna Point to Latigo Point ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Us	Permanent e	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
	Site Location: California				M	IPA Category:	Natural Heritage	Conservation Area	
	MPA Program Contact email:	sanderson@waterboards.ca.gov		We	ebsite Address http://w	www.waterboards.ca.go	ov/water_issues/pr	ograms/ocean/asbs_areas.shtm	<u>ıl</u>
	National System Priority Conserve	ation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for	regulation	
	Natural Heritage Conservation Goa	ıl							
	Ecologically important geological	features and enduring/recurring oceanograp	phic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	C		
	Unique or rare species, habitats ar	nd associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes	C		
	Key areas that provide compatible	e opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	C		
	Areas of high species and/or high	diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	С		
	Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	С		
1	Lovers Point State Marine Reserve	California Department of Fish and Game	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Managemen Plan
	Site Location: California				M	IPA Category:	Natural Heritage	Reserve Area	
	MPA Program Contact email: N	Melissa@resources.ca.gov		We	ebsite Address http://w	vww.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/			
	National System Priority Conserva	ation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for	regulation	
	Natural Heritage Conservation Goa	ો							
	ē .	e opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA C	ode of Regs, Sect. 632	
	Areas of high species and/or high	diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA C	ode of Regs, Sect. 632	
	Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA C	ode of Regs, Sect. 632	
)								

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence 1	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
32	Moro Cojo Slough State Marine Reserve	California Department of Fish and Game	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
	Site Location: California				М	PA Category:	Natural Heritage	Reserve Area	
	MPA Program Contact email:	Melissa@resources.ca.gov		W	ebsite Address http://w	ww.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/			
	National System Priority Conserv	ation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for	regulation	
	Natural Heritage Conservation Go	al							
	Critical habitat of threatened and	endangered species		Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA C	ode of Regs, Sect. 632	
	Key areas that provide compatible	e opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA C	ode of Regs, Sect. 632	
33	Morro Bay State Marine Recreational Management Area	California Department of Fish and Game	Natural Heritage	Zoned Multip Use	ole Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
	Site Location: California	ı			M	PA Category:	Natural Heritage	Conservation Area	
	MPA Program Contact email:	Melissa@resources.ca.gov		W	ebsite Address http://w	ww.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/			
	National System Priority Conserv	ation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for	regulation	
	Natural Heritage Conservation Go	al							
	Key areas that provide compatible	e opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA C	ode of Regs, Sect. 632	
	Areas of high species and/or high	diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA C	ode of Regs, Sect. 632	
	Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA C	ode of Regs, Sect. 632	
	,g								

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence 1	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
34	Morro Bay State Marine Reserve	California Department of Fish and Game	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
	Site Location: Californ	nia			М	IPA Category:	Natural Heritage	Reserve Area	
	MPA Program Contact email:	Melissa@resources.ca.gov		W	ebsite Address http://w	ww.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/	<u>'</u>		
	National System Priority Conse	ervation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for	regulation	
	Natural Heritage Conservation C								
		tible opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes		Code of Regs, Sect. 632	
	Linked areas important to life			Yes Yes	Yes	Yes		Code of Regs, Sect. 632	
		Areas of high species and/or high diversity			Yes	Yes		Code of Regs, Sect. 632	
	Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes		Code of Regs, Sect. 632	
	Key reproduction areas and nu	irsery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA C	Code of Regs, Sect. 632	
	Sustainable Production Conserv	ration Goal							
	Key areas for maintaining natu	ural age/sex structure of important harvestable sp	pecies	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA C	Code of Regs, Sect. 632	
	Key reproduction areas, include	ling larval sources and nursery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA C	ode of Regs, Sect. 632	
35	Natural Bridges State Marine Reserve	California Department of Fish and Game	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
	Site Location: Californ	nia			M	IPA Category:	Natural Heritage	Reserve Area	
	MPA Program Contact email:	Melissa@resources.ca.gov		W	ebsite Address http://w	ww.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa	, -		
	National System Priority Conse	ervation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for	regulation	
	Natural Heritage Conservation C	Goal							
	Key areas that provide compat	tible opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA C	Code of Regs, Sect. 632	
	Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA C	Code of Regs, Sect. 632	
	Linked areas important to life	histories		Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA C	Code of Regs, Sect. 632	

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
36	Northwest Santa Catalina Island ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Us	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
	Site Location: California				M	IPA Category:	Natural Heritage	Conservation Area	
	MPA Program Contact email:	sanderson@waterboards.ca.gov		We	ebsite Address http://w	vww.waterboards.ca.g	ov/water_issues/pr	rograms/ocean/asbs_areas.shtml	Į.
	National System Priority Conserva	ution Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for	regulation	
	Natural Heritage Conservation Goa	1							
	Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	C		
	Areas of high species and/or high	diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	С		
	Ecologically important geological	features and enduring/recurring oceanogra	aphic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	С		
	Unique or rare species, habitats an	nd associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes	С		
	Key areas that provide compatible	opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	С		
37	Pacific Grove ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Us	Permanent e	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
	Site Location: California				M	IPA Category:	Natural Heritage	Conservation Area	
	MPA Program Contact email:	sanderson@waterboards.ca.gov		We	bsite Address http://w	www.waterboards.ca.g	ov/water_issues/pr	rograms/ocean/asbs_areas.shtm	<u> </u>
	National System Priority Conserva	ution Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for	regulation	
	Natural Heritage Conservation Goa	1							
	Areas of high species and/or high	diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	С		
	Key areas that provide compatible	opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	С		
	Ecologically important geological	features and enduring/recurring oceanogra	aphic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	С		
	Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	С		
	Unique or rare species, habitats an	ad accordate d accommunities		Yes	Yes	Yes	С		

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection		Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
38	Pacific Grove Marine Gardens State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish and Game	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Us	Permanent se	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
	Site Location: California				M	IPA Category:	Natural Heritage	Conservation Area	
	MPA Program Contact email: Me	elissa@resources.ca.gov		W	Vebsite Address http://w	vww.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/			
	National System Priority Conservati	ion Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for	regulation	
	Natural Heritage Conservation Goal Key areas that provide compatible o Key biogenic habitats	opportunities for education and research		Yes Yes	Yes Yes	Yes Yes		ode of Regs, Sect. 632 ode of Regs, Sect. 632	
39	Piedras Blancas State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish and Game	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Us	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
	Site Location: California				М	IPA Category:	Natural Heritage	Conservation Area	
	MPA Program Contact email: Me								
	ů .	elissa@resources.ca.gov		W	Vebsite Address http://w	www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/			
	National System Priority Conservati	<u> </u>		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for	regulation	
	National System Priority Conservation Natural Heritage Conservation Goal	<u> </u>		Presence: Site contains the	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that		regulation	
		ion Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that	Citation for	regulation ode of Regs, Sect. 632	
	Natural Heritage Conservation Goal Key reproduction areas and nursery	ion Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for Title 14, CA C		
	Natural Heritage Conservation Goal Key reproduction areas and nursery	ion Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for Title 14, CA C	ode of Regs, Sect. 632	
	Natural Heritage Conservation Goal Key reproduction areas and nursery Key areas that provide compatible o	grounds		Presence: Site contains the PCO Yes Yes	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO Yes Yes	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO Yes Yes	Citation for Title 14, CA C Title 14, CA C	ode of Regs, Sect. 632 ode of Regs, Sect. 632	
	Natural Heritage Conservation Goal Key reproduction areas and nursery Key areas that provide compatible o Key biogenic habitats	grounds apportunities for education and research giversity		Presence: Site contains the PCO Yes Yes Yes	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO Yes Yes Yes	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO Yes Yes Yes	Citation for Title 14, CA C Title 14, CA C	ode of Regs, Sect. 632 ode of Regs, Sect. 632 ode of Regs, Sect. 632	
	Natural Heritage Conservation Goal Key reproduction areas and nursery Key areas that provide compatible o Key biogenic habitats Areas of high species and/or high di Sustainable Production Conservation	grounds apportunities for education and research giversity		Presence: Site contains the PCO Yes Yes Yes	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO Yes Yes Yes	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO Yes Yes Yes	Citation for Title 14, CA C Title 14, CA C Title 14, CA C	ode of Regs, Sect. 632 ode of Regs, Sect. 632 ode of Regs, Sect. 632	
	Natural Heritage Conservation Goal Key reproduction areas and nursery Key areas that provide compatible o Key biogenic habitats Areas of high species and/or high di Sustainable Production Conservation	grounds apportunities for education and research iversity		Presence: Site contains the PCO Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	Citation for Title 14, CA C Title 14, CA C Title 14, CA C Title 14, CA C	ode of Regs, Sect. 632 ode of Regs, Sect. 632 ode of Regs, Sect. 632 ode of Regs, Sect. 632	
	Natural Heritage Conservation Goal Key reproduction areas and nursery Key areas that provide compatible o Key biogenic habitats Areas of high species and/or high di Sustainable Production Conservation Key areas that provide compatible o Key foraging grounds	grounds apportunities for education and research iversity	recies	Presence: Site contains the PCO Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	Citation for Title 14, CA C Title 14, CA C Title 14, CA C Title 14, CA C Title 14, CA C	ode of Regs, Sect. 632 ode of Regs, Sect. 632 ode of Regs, Sect. 632 ode of Regs, Sect. 632 ode of Regs, Sect. 632	

		Conservation Protect Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence n	Constancy	Protection Focus		Management Plan Type	
40		California Department of Fish and Game	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
	Site Location: California	a			М	IPA Category:	Natural Heritage	Reserve Area	
	MPA Program Contact email:	Melissa@resources.ca.gov		W	ebsite Address http://w	vww.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/			
	National System Priority Conserv	vation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for	regulation	
	Natural Heritage Conservation Go	al							
	Key areas that provide compatible	le opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA C	Code of Regs, Sect. 632	
	Areas of high species and/or high	h diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA C	Code of Regs, Sect. 632	
	Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA C	Code of Regs, Sect. 632	
	Key reproduction areas and nurse	ery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA C	Code of Regs, Sect. 632	
	Sustainable Production Conservati	ion Goal							
	Key areas that provide compatible	le opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA C	Code of Regs, Sect. 632	
	Key foraging grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA C	Code of Regs, Sect. 632	
		l age/sex structure of important harvestable s	pecies	Yes Yes	Yes Yes	Yes Yes		Code of Regs, Sect. 632 Code of Regs, Sect. 632	

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence n	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
1	Point Buchon State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish and Game	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Us	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
	Site Location: Californi	a			M	IPA Category:	Natural Heritage	Conservation Area	
	MPA Program Contact email:	Melissa@resources.ca.gov		W	Tebsite Address http://w	vww.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/			
	National System Priority Conser	vation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for	regulation	
	Natural Heritage Conservation G	oal							
	Areas of high species and/or hig	th diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA C	Code of Regs, Sect. 632	
	Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA C	Code of Regs, Sect. 632	
	Ecologically important geologic	al features and enduring/recurring oceanograp	hic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA C	Code of Regs, Sect. 632	
	Key areas that provide compatib	ole opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA C	Code of Regs, Sect. 632	
	Key reproduction areas and nurs	sery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA C	Code of Regs, Sect. 632	
	Sustainable Production Conserva	tion Goal							
						••	Tide 14 CA C	N-1 6 D 6 622	
	Key areas that provide compatib	ole opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	Tille 14, CA C	Code of Regs, Sect. 632	
		ole opportunities for education and research ng larval sources and nursery grounds		Yes Yes	Yes Yes	Yes Yes		Code of Regs, Sect. 632	
		ng larval sources and nursery grounds					Title 14, CA C	•	

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
42	Point Buchon State Marine Reserve	California Department of Fish and Game	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
	Site Location: Californ	ia			M	IPA Category:	Natural Heritage	Reserve Area	
	MPA Program Contact email:	Melissa@resources.ca.gov		We	ebsite Address http://w	vww.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/	<u>'</u>		
	National System Priority Conser	rvation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for	regulation	
	Natural Heritage Conservation G	oal							
	Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA C	ode of Regs, Sect. 632	
	Key reproduction areas and nur	sery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA C	ode of Regs, Sect. 632	
	Key areas that provide compati	ble opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA C	ode of Regs, Sect. 632	
	Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research Areas of high species and/or high diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA C	ode of Regs, Sect. 632		
	Areas of high species and/or high diversity Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features		Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA C	ode of Regs, Sect. 632		
	Sustainable Production Conserva	ation Goal							
	Key reproduction areas, includi	ng larval sources and nursery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA C	ode of Regs, Sect. 632	
	Key areas that sustain or restore	e high priority fishing grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA C	ode of Regs, Sect. 632	
	Key areas for maintaining natur	ral age/sex structure of important harvestable s	pecies	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA C	ode of Regs, Sect. 632	
	Key areas that provide compati	ble opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA C	ode of Regs, Sect. 632	
43	Point Lobos ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Us	Permanent e	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
	Site Location: Californ	ia			M	IPA Category:	Natural Heritage	Conservation Area	
	MPA Program Contact email:	csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov		We	ebsite Address http://w	vww.waterboards.ca.g	ov/water_issues/pr	ograms/ocean/asbs_areas.shtm	<u>l</u>
	National System Priority Conse	vation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for	regulation	
	Natural Heritage Conservation G	oal							
	Key areas that provide compati	ble opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	С		
	Unique or rare species, habitats	and associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes	С		
	Ecologically important geologic	cal features and enduring/recurring oceanograp	hic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	С		
	Areas of high species and/or high	gh diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	С		
	Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	С		

	Site Name	Management Agency	Management Agency Primary Conservation Focus	3		Constancy	Protection Focus	•	Management Plan Type
44	Point Lobos State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish and Game	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Us	Permanent se	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
	Site Location: Californi	ia			M	IPA Category:	Natural Heritage	e Conservation Area	
	MPA Program Contact email:	Melissa@resources.ca.gov		W	Tebsite Address http://v	vww.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/			
	National System Priority Conser		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	at Citation for regulation			
	Natural Heritage Conservation G	oal							
	Key areas that provide compatil	ble opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA (Code of Regs, Sect. 632	
	Ecologically important geologic	cal features and enduring/recurring oceanograp	hic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA C	Code of Regs, Sect. 632	
	Areas of high species and/or high	gh diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA	Code of Regs, Sect. 632	
	Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA (Code of Regs, Sect. 632	
	Sustainable Production Conserva	tion Goal							
	Key areas that sustain or restore	e high priority fishing grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA (Code of Regs, Sect. 632	
	Key areas that provide compatil	ble opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA C	Code of Regs, Sect. 632	
	Key areas for maintaining natur	al age/sex structure of important harvestable s	pecies	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA C	Code of Regs, Sect. 632	
	Key foraging grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA C	Code of Regs, Sect. 632	

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
45	Point Lobos State Marine Reserve	California Department of Fish and Game	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
	Site Location: Californ	iia			M	IPA Category:	Natural Heritage	Reserve Area	
	MPA Program Contact email:	Melissa@resources.ca.gov		We	ebsite Address http://w	/ww.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/	<u>'</u>		
	National System Priority Conse	rvation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for	regulation	
	Natural Heritage Conservation C	Goal							
	Key areas that provide compati	ible opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA C	ode of Regs, Sect. 632	
	Ecologically important geologic	cal features and enduring/recurring oceanograp	hic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA C	ode of Regs, Sect. 632	
	Areas of high species and/or hi	gh diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA C	ode of Regs, Sect. 632	
	Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA C	ode of Regs, Sect. 632	
	Key reproduction areas and nur	rsery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA C	ode of Regs, Sect. 632	
	Sustainable Production Conserva	ation Goal							
	Key areas that provide compati	ible opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA C	ode of Regs, Sect. 632	
	Key foraging grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA C	ode of Regs, Sect. 632	
	Key areas for maintaining natu	ral age/sex structure of important harvestable sp	pecies	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA C	ode of Regs, Sect. 632	
	Key reproduction areas, includ-	ing larval sources and nursery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA C	ode of Regs, Sect. 632	
46	Point Reyes Headlands ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent e	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
	Site Location: Californ	ia			M	IPA Category:	Natural Heritage	Conservation Area	
	MPA Program Contact email:	csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov		We	ebsite Address http://w	ww.waterboards.ca.g	ov/water_issues/pr	ograms/ocean/asbs_areas.shtm	<u> </u>
	National System Priority Conse	rvation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for	regulation	
	Natural Heritage Conservation C	Goal							
	-	ible opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	С		
	Unique or rare species, habitats	s and associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes	С		
	Ecologically important geologi	cal features and enduring/recurring oceanograp	hic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	С		
	Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	С		
	Areas of high species and/or hi	A. Paramiter		Yes	Yes	Yes	С		

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence n	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
47	Point Sur State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish and Game	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Us	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
	Site Location: Californ	ia			M	IPA Category:	Natural Heritage	e Conservation Area	
	MPA Program Contact email:	Melissa@resources.ca.gov		W	ebsite Address http://w	vww.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/			
	National System Priority Conse	rvation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for	regulation	
	Natural Heritage Conservation C	ioal							
	Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA C	Code of Regs, Sect. 632	
	Key reproduction areas and nur	rsery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA C	Code of Regs, Sect. 632	
	Key areas that provide compati	ble opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA C	Code of Regs, Sect. 632	
	Areas of high species and/or hi	gh diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA C	Code of Regs, Sect. 632	
	Sustainable Production Conserva	ation Goal							
	Sustamable I foduction Conscive								
		ing larval sources and nursery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA C	Code of Regs, Sect. 632	
	Key reproduction areas, includ			Yes Yes	Yes Yes	Yes Yes		Code of Regs, Sect. 632 Code of Regs, Sect. 632	
	Key reproduction areas, includ	ing larval sources and nursery grounds					Title 14, CA C		

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection		Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
48	Point Sur State Marine Reserve	California Department of Fish and Game	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
	Site Location: California				M	IPA Category:	Natural Heritage	Reserve Area	
	MPA Program Contact email:	Melissa@resources.ca.gov		W	Vebsite Address http://w	vww.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/			
	National System Priority Conserv	ation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for	regulation	
	Natural Heritage Conservation Goa	al							
	Key areas that provide compatible	e opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA C	Code of Regs, Sect. 632	
	Areas of high species and/or high	diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA C	Code of Regs, Sect. 632	
	Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA C	Code of Regs, Sect. 632	
	Key reproduction areas and nurse	ry grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA C	Code of Regs, Sect. 632	
	Sustainable Production Conservati	on Goal							
	Key areas that provide compatible	e opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA C	Code of Regs, Sect. 632	
	Key foraging grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA C	Code of Regs, Sect. 632	
	Key areas for maintaining natural	age/sex structure of important harvestable s	pecies	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA C	Code of Regs, Sect. 632	
	Key reproduction areas, including	glarval sources and nursery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA C	Code of Regs, Sect. 632	

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
49	Portugese Ledge State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish and Game	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent e	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
	Site Location: California	a			Λ	MPA Category:	Natural Heritage	Conservation Area	
	MPA Program Contact email:	Melissa@resources.ca.gov		We	bsite Address http://v	www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa	<u>/</u>		
	National System Priority Conserv	vation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCC	Citation for	regulation	
	Natural Heritage Conservation Go	al							
	Ecologically important geological	al features and enduring/recurring oceanograp	hic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA C	ode of Regs, Sect. 632	
	Areas of high species and/or high	•		Yes	Yes	Yes		ode of Regs, Sect. 632	
	Key areas that provide compatible	le opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA C	ode of Regs, Sect. 632	
	Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA C	ode of Regs, Sect. 632	
	Sustainable Production Conservati	ion Goal							
	Key areas for maintaining natura	al age/sex structure of important harvestable sp	pecies	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA C	ode of Regs, Sect. 632	
_	Key areas that provide compatible	le opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA C	ode of Regs, Sect. 632	
50	Redwoods National Park ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
	Site Location: California	a			N	MPA Category:	Natural Heritage	Conservation Area	
	MPA Program Contact email:	csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov		We	bsite Address http://v	www.waterboards.ca.ş	gov/water_issues/pr	ograms/ocean/asbs_areas.shtm	1
	National System Priority Conserv	vation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCC	Citation for	regulation	
	Natural Heritage Conservation Go	pal							
	· ·	le opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	C		
	Unique or rare species, habitats a	and associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes	C		
	Ecologically important geologica	al features and enduring/recurring oceanograp	hic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	C		
	Areas of high species and/or high	h diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	C		
	Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	C		

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence 1	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
51	Robert E. Badham ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Us	Permanent se	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
	Site Location: California				M	IPA Category:	Natural Heritage	Conservation Area	
	MPA Program Contact email: c	sanderson@waterboards.ca.gov		W	ebsite Address http://w	ww.waterboards.ca.g	ov/water_issues/pr	rograms/ocean/asbs_areas.shtm	1
	National System Priority Conserva	ution Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for	regulation	
	Natural Heritage Conservation Goa	1							
	Areas of high species and/or high	diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	C		
	Key areas that provide compatible	opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	C		
	Unique or rare species, habitats ar	nd associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes	C		
	Ecologically important geological	features and enduring/recurring oceanogra	phic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	С		
	Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	С		
52	Salmon Creek Coast ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Us	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
	Site Location: California				M	IPA Category:	Natural Heritage	Conservation Area	
	MPA Program Contact email: c	sanderson@waterboards.ca.gov		W	ebsite Address http://w	ww.waterboards.ca.g	ov/water_issues/pr	rograms/ocean/asbs_areas.shtm	<u> </u>
	National System Priority Conserva	ution Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for	regulation	
	Natural Heritage Conservation Goa	1							
	Key areas that provide compatible	opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	С		
	Unique or rare species, habitats ar	ad associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes	С		
	Ecologically important geological	features and enduring/recurring oceanogra	phic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	С		
	Areas of high species and/or high	diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	С		
	8 1								

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
53	San Clemente Island ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Us	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
	Site Location: California				M	IPA Category:	Natural Heritage	Conservation Area	
	MPA Program Contact email:	esanderson@waterboards.ca.gov		We	bsite Address http://w	ww.waterboards.ca.g	ov/water_issues/pr	rograms/ocean/asbs_areas.shtm	
	National System Priority Conserve	ation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for	regulation	
	Natural Heritage Conservation Goa	al							
	Key areas that provide compatible	e opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	C		
	Unique or rare species, habitats as	nd associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes	C		
	Ecologically important geological	l features and enduring/recurring oceanogra	aphic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	С		
	Areas of high species and/or high	diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	С		
	Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	С		
54	San Diego-Scripps ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Us	Permanent e	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
	Site Location: California				M	IPA Category:	Natural Heritage	Conservation Area	
	MPA Program Contact email:	esanderson@waterboards.ca.gov		We	bsite Address http://w	ww.waterboards.ca.g	ov/water_issues/pr	rograms/ocean/asbs_areas.shtm	 [
	National System Priority Conserve	ation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for	regulation	
	Natural Heritage Conservation Goa	al							
	Key areas that provide compatible	e opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	С		
	Unique or rare species, habitats a	nd associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes	С		
	Ecologically important geological	l features and enduring/recurring oceanogra	aphic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	С		
	Areas of high species and/or high	diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	С		
	Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	С		

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence 1	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
55	San Miguel, Santa Rosa, and Santa Cruz Islands ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Us	Permanent e	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
	Site Location: California				M	IPA Category:	Natural Heritage	e Conservation Area	
	MPA Program Contact email:	sanderson@waterboards.ca.gov		W	ebsite Address http://w	ww.waterboards.ca.g	gov/water_issues/p	rograms/ocean/asbs_areas.shtm	1
	National System Priority Conserve	ution Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO		regulation	
	Natural Heritage Conservation Goa	1							
	Ecologically important geological	features and enduring/recurring oceanogra	aphic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	С		
	Unique or rare species, habitats ar	nd associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes	C		
	Key areas that provide compatible	opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	С		
	Areas of high species and/or high	diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	C		
	Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	С		
56	San Nicolas Island and Begg Rock ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Us	Permanent e	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
	Site Location: California				M	IPA Category:	Natural Heritage	e Conservation Area	
	MPA Program Contact email: c	sanderson@waterboards.ca.gov		W	ebsite Address http://w	ww.waterboards.ca.g	gov/water_issues/p	rograms/ocean/asbs_areas.shtm	<u>1</u>
	National System Priority Conserve	ttion Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO		regulation	
	Natural Heritage Conservation Goa	1							
	Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	С		
	Key areas that provide compatible	opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	С		
	Unique or rare species, habitats ar	nd associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes	С		
	Areas of high species and/or high	diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	С		

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence 1	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
57	Santa Barbara and Anacapa Islands ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Us	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
	Site Location: California				M	IPA Category:	Natural Heritage	Conservation Area	
	MPA Program Contact email: cs	sanderson@waterboards.ca.gov		W	ebsite Address http://w	vww.waterboards.ca.g	ov/water_issues/pi	rograms/ocean/asbs_areas.shtm	1
	National System Priority Conserva	tion Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for	regulation	
	Natural Heritage Conservation Goa	1							
	Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	С		
	Areas of high species and/or high	diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	C		
	Ecologically important geological	features and enduring/recurring oceanogra	phic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	C		
	Unique or rare species, habitats an	d associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes	C		
	Key areas that provide compatible	opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	С		
58	Saunders Reef ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Us	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
	Site Location: California				M	IPA Category:	Natural And Cul	ltural Heritage Conservation	n Area
	MPA Program Contact email: cs	sanderson@waterboards.ca.gov		W	ebsite Address http://w	vww.waterboards.ca.g	ov/water_issues/pr	rograms/ocean/asbs_areas.shtm	<u>1</u>
	National System Priority Conserva	tion Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for	regulation	
	Natural Heritage Conservation Goa	1							
	Unique or rare species, habitats an			Yes	Yes	Yes	С		
	Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	С		
	Areas of high species and/or high	diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	С		
	Key areas that provide compatible	opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	С		
			phic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	С		

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
59	Soquel Canyon State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish and Game	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Us	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
	Site Location: Californi	a			A.	MPA Category:	Natural Heritage	Conservation Area	
	MPA Program Contact email:	Melissa@resources.ca.gov		We	bsite Address http://v	www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa	<u>/</u>		
	National System Priority Conser	vation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for	regulation	
	Natural Heritage Conservation Go	oal							
	Areas of high species and/or hig	th diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA C	ode of Regs, Sect. 632	
	Ecologically important geologic	al features and enduring/recurring oceanograp	bhic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA C	ode of Regs, Sect. 632	
	Key areas that provide compatib	ole opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA C	ode of Regs, Sect. 632	
	Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA C	ode of Regs, Sect. 632	
	Sustainable Production Conservat	tion Goal							
	Key areas for maintaining natura	al age/sex structure of important harvestable s	pecies	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA C	ode of Regs, Sect. 632	
	Key areas that provide compatib	ole opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA C	ode of Regs, Sect. 632	
60	Southeast Santa Catalina Island ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Us	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
	Site Location: Californi	a			A	MPA Category:	Natural Heritage	Conservation Area	
	MPA Program Contact email:	csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov		We	bsite Address http://v	www.waterboards.ca.g	gov/water_issues/pr	ograms/ocean/asbs_areas.shtm	1
	National System Priority Conser	vation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for	regulation	
	Natural Heritage Conservation Go	oal							
	Unique or rare species, habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	C		
	Key areas that provide compatib	ole opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	C		
	Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	C		
	Areas of high species and/or hig	th diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	C		
	Ecologically important geologic	al features and enduring/recurring oceanograp	hic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	C		

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence 1	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Typ
61	Trinidad Head ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Us	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
	Site Location: California				M	IPA Category:	Natural Heritage	Conservation Area	
	MPA Program Contact email: csand	derson@waterboards.ca.gov		W	ebsite Address http://w	ww.waterboards.ca.g	ov/water_issues/pr	ograms/ocean/asbs_areas.shtm	1
	National System Priority Conservation	n Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for	regulation	
	Natural Heritage Conservation Goal								
	Key areas that provide compatible opp	portunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	С		
	Unique or rare species, habitats and as	sociated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes	С		
	Ecologically important geological feat	ures and enduring/recurring oceanograp	nic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	С		
	Areas of high species and/or high dive	ersity		Yes	Yes	Yes	С		
	Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	С		
2	Vandenberg State Marine Ca Reserve	alifornia Department of Fish and Game	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Managemer Plan
	Site Location: California				M	IPA Category:	Natural Heritage	Reserve Area	
	MPA Program Contact email: Meli	ssa@resources.ca.gov		W	ebsite Address http://w	vww.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/			
	National System Priority Conservation	n Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for	regulation	
	Natural Heritage Conservation Goal								
	Key areas that provide compatible opp	portunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA C	ode of Regs, Sect. 632	
	Key areas that provide compatible opp	ortunities for education and research ures and enduring/recurring oceanograp	nic features	Yes Yes	Yes Yes	Yes Yes		ode of Regs, Sect. 632 ode of Regs, Sect. 632	
	Key areas that provide compatible opp	ures and enduring/recurring oceanograp	nic features				Title 14, CA C	-	
	Key areas that provide compatible opp Ecologically important geological feat	ures and enduring/recurring oceanograp	nic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA C	ode of Regs, Sect. 632	
	Key areas that provide compatible opp Ecologically important geological feat Areas of high species and/or high dive	ures and enduring/recurring oceanograp rrsity	nic features	Yes Yes	Yes Yes	Yes Yes	Title 14, CA C Title 14, CA C Title 14, CA C	ode of Regs, Sect. 632 ode of Regs, Sect. 632	
	Key areas that provide compatible opp Ecologically important geological feat Areas of high species and/or high dive Key biogenic habitats	ures and enduring/recurring oceanographersity	nic features	Yes Yes Yes	Yes Yes Yes	Yes Yes Yes	Title 14, CA C Title 14, CA C Title 14, CA C	ode of Regs, Sect. 632 ode of Regs, Sect. 632 ode of Regs, Sect. 632	
	Key areas that provide compatible opp Ecologically important geological feat Areas of high species and/or high dive Key biogenic habitats Key reproduction areas and nursery gr	ures and enduring/recurring oceanograp risity ounds Goal	nic features	Yes Yes Yes	Yes Yes Yes	Yes Yes Yes	Title 14, CA C Title 14, CA C Title 14, CA C Title 14, CA C	ode of Regs, Sect. 632 ode of Regs, Sect. 632 ode of Regs, Sect. 632	
	Key areas that provide compatible opp Ecologically important geological feat Areas of high species and/or high dive Key biogenic habitats Key reproduction areas and nursery gr Sustainable Production Conservation C Key areas that provide compatible opp	ures and enduring/recurring oceanograp risity ounds Goal		Yes Yes Yes Yes	Yes Yes Yes Yes	Yes Yes Yes Yes	Title 14, CA C	ode of Regs, Sect. 632 ode of Regs, Sect. 632 ode of Regs, Sect. 632 ode of Regs, Sect. 632	
	Key areas that provide compatible opp Ecologically important geological feat Areas of high species and/or high dive Key biogenic habitats Key reproduction areas and nursery gr Sustainable Production Conservation C Key areas that provide compatible opp	ures and enduring/recurring oceanographersity ounds Goal cortunities for education and research (sex structure of important harvestable specific processes)		Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	Yes Yes Yes Yes	Title 14, CA C	ode of Regs, Sect. 632 ode of Regs, Sect. 632 ode of Regs, Sect. 632 ode of Regs, Sect. 632 ode of Regs, Sect. 632	

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Typ
3	Western Santa Catalina Island ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent e	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
	Site Location: California				M	IPA Category:	Natural Heritage	Conservation Area	
	MPA Program Contact email:	sanderson@waterboards.ca.gov		We	ebsite Address http://w	ww.waterboards.ca.g	ov/water_issues/pi	rograms/ocean/asbs_areas.shtm	<u>l</u>
	National System Priority Conserve	ation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for	regulation	
	Natural Heritage Conservation Goa	al							
	Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	С		
	Key areas that provide compatible	e opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	С		
	Unique or rare species, habitats ar	nd associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes	C		
	Areas of high species and/or high	diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	C		
	Ecologically important geological	l features and enduring/recurring oceanogra	phic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	С		
	White Rock (Cambria) State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish and Game	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent e	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
		and Game	Natural Heritage		e		•		
	Marine Conservation Area	and Game	Natural Heritage	Multiple Use	e	IPA Category:	Natural Heritage	Restricted	
	Marine Conservation Area Site Location: California	and Game Melissa@resources.ca.gov	Natural Heritage	Multiple Use	е <i>М</i>	IPA Category:	Natural Heritage	Restricted Conservation Area	
	Marine Conservation Area Site Location: California MPA Program Contact email: M	and Game Melissa@resources.ca.gov ation Objective Contributed To	Natural Heritage	Wee Presence: Site contains the	e M Ebsite Address http://w Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that	Natural Heritage	Restricted Conservation Area	
	Marine Conservation Area Site Location: California MPA Program Contact email: Mational System Priority Conservation Goal Natural Heritage Conservation Goal	and Game Melissa@resources.ca.gov ation Objective Contributed To	Natural Heritage	Wee Presence: Site contains the	e M Ebsite Address http://w Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that	Natural Heritage Citation for	Restricted Conservation Area	
	Marine Conservation Area Site Location: California MPA Program Contact email: Mational System Priority Conservation Goal Natural Heritage Conservation Goal	and Game Melissa@resources.ca.gov ation Objective Contributed To al e opportunities for education and research	Natural Heritage	We Presence: Site contains the PCO	ebsite Address http://w Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	IPA Category: 'ww.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/ Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Natural Heritage Citation for Title 14, CA C	Restricted Conservation Area	
	Marine Conservation Area Site Location: California MPA Program Contact email: Mational System Priority Conservation Goat Key areas that provide compatible	and Game Melissa@resources.ca.gov ation Objective Contributed To al e opportunities for education and research	Natural Heritage	Wee Presence: Site contains the PCO Yes	ebsite Address http://w Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Natural Heritage Citation for Title 14, CA C	Restricted Conservation Area regulation Code of Regs, Sect. 632	
	Marine Conservation Area Site Location: California MPA Program Contact email: Mational System Priority Conserved Natural Heritage Conservation Goa Key areas that provide compatible Areas of high species and/or high	and Game Melissa@resources.ca.gov ation Objective Contributed To al e opportunities for education and research diversity	Natural Heritage	Wee Presence: Site contains the PCO Yes Yes	ebsite Address http://w Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO Yes Yes	TPA Category: Tww.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/ Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO Yes Yes	Citation for Title 14, CA C Title 14, CA C	Restricted Conservation Area regulation Code of Regs, Sect. 632 Code of Regs, Sect. 632	
	Marine Conservation Area Site Location: California MPA Program Contact email: M National System Priority Conservation Gos Key areas that provide compatible Areas of high species and/or high Key biogenic habitats	and Game Melissa@resources.ca.gov ation Objective Contributed To al e opportunities for education and research diversity ry grounds	Natural Heritage	Wee Presence: Site contains the PCO Yes Yes Yes	e Mebsite Address http://w Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO Yes Yes Yes	Www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/ Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO Yes Yes Yes	Citation for Title 14, CA C Title 14, CA C	Restricted Conservation Area regulation Code of Regs, Sect. 632 Code of Regs, Sect. 632 Code of Regs, Sect. 632	
	Marine Conservation Area Site Location: California MPA Program Contact email: Mational System Priority Conservation Goa Key areas that provide compatible Areas of high species and/or high Key biogenic habitats Key reproduction areas and nurse	and Game Melissa@resources.ca.gov ation Objective Contributed To al e opportunities for education and research diversity ry grounds	Natural Heritage	Wee Presence: Site contains the PCO Yes Yes Yes	e Mebsite Address http://w Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO Yes Yes Yes	Www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/ Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO Yes Yes Yes	Citation for Title 14, CA C Title 14, CA C Title 14, CA C	Restricted Conservation Area regulation Code of Regs, Sect. 632 Code of Regs, Sect. 632 Code of Regs, Sect. 632	
	Marine Conservation Area Site Location: California MPA Program Contact email: M National System Priority Conserved Natural Heritage Conservation Goa Key areas that provide compatible Areas of high species and/or high Key biogenic habitats Key reproduction areas and nurses Sustainable Production Conservation Key foraging grounds	and Game Melissa@resources.ca.gov ation Objective Contributed To al e opportunities for education and research diversity ry grounds	Natural Heritage	Wee Presence: Site contains the PCO Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	Coals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO Yes Yes Yes Yes	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	Citation for Title 14, CA C Title 14, CA C Title 14, CA C	Restricted Conservation Area regulation Code of Regs, Sect. 632	
	Marine Conservation Area Site Location: California MPA Program Contact email: Mational System Priority Conservation Goa Key areas that provide compatible Areas of high species and/or high Key biogenic habitats Key reproduction areas and nurse Sustainable Production Conservation Key foraging grounds Key areas that provide compatible	and Game Melissa@resources.ca.gov ation Objective Contributed To al e opportunities for education and research diversity ry grounds on Goal		Wee Presence: Site contains the PCO Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	e Mebsite Address http://w Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	Www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/ Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	Citation for Title 14, CA C	Restricted Conservation Area regulation Code of Regs, Sect. 632	

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence 1	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
65	Ahihi-Kinau Natural Area Reserve	Hawaii Department of Land and Natural Resources	Natural Heritage	No Impact	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
	Site Location: Hawaii				M	PA Category:	Natural Heritage	Reserve Area	
	MPA Program Contact email:	petra.mcgowan@hawaii.gov		We	ebsite Address http://ha	awaii.gov/dlnr/dofaw	/nars/reserves/mau	i/ahihikinau	
	National System Priority Conser	vation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for	regulation	
	Natural Heritage Conservation Go	oal							
	· ·	ble opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes		d Statute 195-4 (1993);Hawaii Adm ii Rev. Statute 195-5 (1993)	in. Rule 13-209;Hawaii Admin. Rule 13
	Linked areas important to life hi	istories		Yes	Yes	Yes		d Statute 195-4 (1993);Hawaii Adm ii Rev. Statute 195-5 (1993)	in. Rule 13-209;Hawaii Admin. Rule 13
	Unique or rare species, habitats	and associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes		d Statute 195-4 (1993);Hawaii Adm ii Rev. Statute 195-5 (1993)	in. Rule 13-209;Hawaii Admin. Rule 13
	Critical habitat of threatened and	d endangered species		Yes	Yes	Yes		d Statute 195-4 (1993);Hawaii Adm ii Rev. Statute 195-5 (1993)	in. Rule 13-209;Hawaii Admin. Rule 13
	Ecologically important geologic	cal features and enduring/recurring oceanograph	ic features	Yes	Yes	Yes		d Statute 195-4 (1993);Hawaii Adm ii Rev. Statute 195-5 (1993)	in. Rule 13-209;Hawaii Admin. Rule 13
	Areas of high species and/or hig	gh diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes		d Statute 195-4 (1993);Hawaii Adm ii Rev. Statute 195-5 (1993)	in. Rule 13-209;Hawaii Admin. Rule 13
	Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes		d Statute 195-4 (1993);Hawaii Adm i Rev. Statute 195-5 (1993)	in. Rule 13-209;Hawaii Admin. Rule 13
	Key reproduction areas and nurs	sery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes		d Statute 195-4 (1993);Hawaii Adm ii Rev. Statute 195-5 (1993)	in. Rule 13-209;Hawaii Admin. Rule 13
	Sustainable Production Conservat	tion Goal							
		ng larval sources and nursery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes		d Statute 195-4 (1993);Hawaii Adm i Rev. Statute 195-5 (1993)	in. Rule 13-209;Hawaii Admin. Rule 13
	Key areas for maintaining natura	ral age/sex structure of important harvestable spe	ecies	Yes	Yes	Yes		d Statute 195-4 (1993);Hawaii Adm i Rev. Statute 195-5 (1993)	iin. Rule 13-209;Hawaii Admin. Rule 13
	Key areas that provide compatib	ble opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes		d Statute 195-4 (1993);Hawaii Adm i Rev. Statute 195-5 (1993)	iin. Rule 13-209;Hawaii Admin. Rule 13
	Key foraging grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes		d Statute 195-4 (1993);Hawaii Adm i Rev. Statute 195-5 (1993)	iin. Rule 13-209;Hawaii Admin. Rule 13
	Key areas that sustain or restore	high priority fishing grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes		d Statute 195-4 (1993);Hawaii Adm ii Rev. Statute 195-5 (1993)	in. Rule 13-209;Hawaii Admin. Rule 13

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
F	Hanauma Bay Marine Life Conservation District	Hawaii Department of Land and Natural Resources	Natural Heritage	No Impact	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
S	Site Location: Hawaii				M	PA Category:	Natural And Cul	tural Heritage Reserve Are	a
A	APA Program Contact email:	petra.mcgowan@hawaii.gov		We	ebsite Address http://ha	awaii.gov/dlnr/dar/co	al/mlcd_hanauma	.html	
Λ	National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To				Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	or that		
C	Cultural Heritage Conservation Go	oal							
	Key cultural and historic sites that	at can be utilized for heritage tourism		Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Admin	istrative Rules 13-28, 13-256-87, H	Iawaii Revised Statute 190-2
N	Natural Heritage Conservation Go	al							
	Key areas that provide compatible	le opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Admin	istrative Rules 13-28, 13-256-87, H	Iawaii Revised Statute 190-2
	Unique or rare species, habitats a	and associated communities		Yes	No	Yes	Hawaii Admin	istrative Rules 13-28, 13-256-87, H	Iawaii Revised Statute 190-2
	Ecologically important geological	al features and enduring/recurring oceanograph	ic features	Yes	No	Yes	Hawaii Admin	istrative Rules 13-28, 13-256-87, H	Iawaii Revised Statute 190-2
	Areas of high species and/or high	h diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Admin	istrative Rules 13-28, 13-256-87, H	Iawaii Revised Statute 190-2
	Key biogenic habitats			Yes	No	Yes	Hawaii Admin	istrative Rules 13-28, 13-256-87, H	Iawaii Revised Statute 190-2
	Key reproduction areas and nurse	ery grounds		Yes	No	Yes	Hawaii Admin	istrative Rules 13-28, 13-256-87, H	Iawaii Revised Statute 190-2
S	Sustainable Production Conservati	ion Goal							
	Key areas that provide compatible	le opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Admin	istrative Rules 13-28, 13-256-87, H	Iawaii Revised Statute 190-2
	Key foraging grounds			Yes	No	Yes	Hawaii Admin	istrative Rules 13-28, 13-256-87, H	Iawaii Revised Statute 190-2
	Key areas for maintaining natura	l age/sex structure of important harvestable spe	ecies	Yes	No	Yes	Hawaii Admin	istrative Rules 13-28, 13-256-87, H	Iawaii Revised Statute 190-2
	Vay reproduction cross includin	g larval sources and nursery grounds		Yes	No	Yes	Hawaii Admin	istrative Rules 13-28, 13-256-87, H	Jawaii Pavicad Statuta 100-2

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
Kahoolawe Island Reserve	Hawaii Department of Land and Natural Resources	Cultural Heritage	Zoned Multipl Use	le Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
Site Location: Hawaii				M	PA Category:	Cultural Heritag	e Conservation Area	
MPA Program Contact email:	petra.mcgowan@hawaii.gov		We	bsite Address http://ha	awaii.gov/dlnr/dar/re	gulated_areas_mau	i.html	
National System Priority Conserv	vation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for	regulation	
Cultural Heritage Conservation Go	oal							
Key cultural and historic resource	es listed on the National Register of Historic	Places (NRHP)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revise	d Statute 6K-4 (1993); Hawaii Adm	ninistrative Rule 13-260
Key cultural historic resources de	etermined eligible for the NRHP or listed on	a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revise	d Statute 6K-4 (1993); Hawaii Adm	ninistrative Rule 13-260
Key cultural sites that are parame	ount to a culture's identity and/or survival		Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revise	d Statute 6K-4 (1993); Hawaii Adm	inistrative Rule 13-260
Key cultural and historic sites that	at may be threatened		Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revise	d Statute 6K-4 (1993); Hawaii Adm	ninistrative Rule 13-260
Natural Heritage Conservation Go	oal							
Key areas that provide compatible	le opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revise	d Statute 6K-4 (1993); Hawaii Adm	inistrative Rule 13-260
Linked areas important to life his	stories		Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revise	d Statute 6K-4 (1993); Hawaii Adm	ninistrative Rule 13-260
Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revise	d Statute 6K-4 (1993); Hawaii Adm	ninistrative Rule 13-260
Unique or rare species, habitats a	and associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revise	d Statute 6K-4 (1993); Hawaii Adm	ninistrative Rule 13-260
Critical habitat of threatened and	l endangered species		Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revise	d Statute 6K-4 (1993); Hawaii Adm	ninistrative Rule 13-260
Ecologically important geologica	al features and enduring/recurring oceanogra	phic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revise	d Statute 6K-4 (1993); Hawaii Adm	ninistrative Rule 13-260
Areas of high species and/or high	h diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revise	d Statute 6K-4 (1993); Hawaii Adm	inistrative Rule 13-260
Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revise	d Statute 6K-4 (1993); Hawaii Adm	ninistrative Rule 13-260
Key reproduction areas and nurse	ery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revise	d Statute 6K-4 (1993); Hawaii Adm	inistrative Rule 13-260
Sustainable Production Conservati	ion Goal							
Key foraging grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revise	d Statute 6K-4 (1993); Hawaii Adm	ninistrative Rule 13-260
Key areas for maintaining natura	al age/sex structure of important harvestable	species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revise	d Statute 6K-4 (1993); Hawaii Adm	ninistrative Rule 13-260
Key areas that sustain or restore	high priority fishing grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revise	d Statute 6K-4 (1993); Hawaii Adm	ninistrative Rule 13-260
Key reproduction areas, including	ng larval sources and nursery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revise	d Statute 6K-4 (1993); Hawaii Adm	ninistrative Rule 13-260
Key areas that mitigate the impact	cts of bycatch		Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revise	d Statute 6K-4 (1993); Hawaii Adm	inistrative Rule 13-260
Key areas that provide compatible	le opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revise	d Statute 6K-4 (1993); Hawaii Adm	inistrative Rule 13-260

	<u> </u>									
	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
68	Kealakekua Bay Marine Life Conservation District	Hawaii Department of Land and Natural Resources	Natural Heritage	Zoned w/No Take Areas		Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	MPA Programmatic Management Plan	
	Site Location: Hawaii				М	PA Category:	Natural Heritage	Conservation Area		
	MPA Program Contact email:		Website Address http://hawaii.gov/dlnr/dar/coral/mlcd_kealakekua.html							
	National System Priority Conser	vation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for	regulation		
	Natural Heritage Conservation Go	oal								
	Key areas that provide compatib	ble opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes		d Statute 190-2; Hawaii Administra 0; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-7	tive Rule 13-29; Hawaii Administrative	
	Linked areas important to life hi	istories		Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revise		tive Rule 13-29; Hawaii Administrative	
	Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes		d Statute 190-2; Hawaii Administra 0; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-7	tive Rule 13-29; Hawaii Administrative	
	Unique or rare species, habitats	and associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes		d Statute 190-2; Hawaii Administra 0; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-7	tive Rule 13-29; Hawaii Administrative	
	Critical habitat of threatened and	d endangered species		Yes	Yes	Yes		d Statute 190-2; Hawaii Administra 0; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-7	tive Rule 13-29; Hawaii Administrative	
	Ecologically important geologic	eal features and enduring/recurring oceanographic	ic features	Yes	Yes	Yes		d Statute 190-2; Hawaii Administra 0; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-7	tive Rule 13-29; Hawaii Administrative	
	Areas of high species and/or hig	gh diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes		d Statute 190-2; Hawaii Administra 0; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-7	tive Rule 13-29; Hawaii Administrative	
	Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes		d Statute 190-2; Hawaii Administra 0; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-7	tive Rule 13-29; Hawaii Administrative	
	Key reproduction areas and nurs	sery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes		d Statute 190-2; Hawaii Administra 0; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-7	tive Rule 13-29; Hawaii Administrative 5	
	Sustainable Production Conservat	tion Goal								
	Key foraging grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes		d Statute 190-2; Hawaii Administra 0; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-7	tive Rule 13-29; Hawaii Administrative 5	
	Key areas for maintaining natura	al age/sex structure of important harvestable spe	ecies	Yes	Yes	Yes		d Statute 190-2; Hawaii Administra 0; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-7	tive Rule 13-29; Hawaii Administrative 5	
	Key areas that sustain or restore	high priority fishing grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes		d Statute 190-2; Hawaii Administra 0; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-7	tive Rule 13-29; Hawaii Administrative 5	
	Key reproduction areas, including	ng larval sources and nursery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes		d Statute 190-2; Hawaii Administra 0; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-7	tive Rule 13-29; Hawaii Administrative 5	
	Key areas that provide compatib	ole opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes		d Statute 190-2; Hawaii Administra 0; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-7	tive Rule 13-29; Hawaii Administrative	

Site Location: Hawaii Site Note Conservation District MPA Forgram Contact email: petra megowan@ hawaii gov Website Address http://hawaii.gov/dim/dur/cora/bed_molokini.html Website Address http://hawaii.gov/dim/dur/cora/bed_molokini.html Website Address http://hawaii.gov/dim/dur/cora/bed_molokini.html Website Address http://hawaii.gov/dim/dur/cora/bed_molokini.html National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To Website Address http://hawaii.gov/dim/dur/cora/bed_molokini.html Natural Heritage Conservation Objective Contributed To Website Address http://hawaii.gov/dim/dur/cora/bed_molokini.html Natural Heritage Conservation Objective Contributed To Website Address the PCO Natural Heritage Conservation Objective Contributed To Website Address http://www.display.com/address/files/PCO Natural Heritage Conservation Objective Contributed To Website Address the PCO Natural Heritage Conservation Objective Contributed To Website Address the PCO Natural Heritage Conservation Objective Contributed To Natural Heritage Conservation Objective Relative Contributed To Contributed T	agement Plan Typo	Fishing Restriction	Protection Focus	Constancy	Permanence	Level of Protection	Primary Conservation Focus	Management Agency	Site Name			
MPA Program Contact email:	IPA Programmatic Management Plan	Recreational Fishing	Ecosystem	Year-round	Permanent		Natural Heritage					
National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To Presence: Site or objective contains the contains the contains that period of the PCO Natural Heritage Conservation Goal Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Hawaii Revised Statute 190.2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rul Administrative Rul 13-257-56 Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities Yes Yes Yes Yes Hawaii Revised Statute 190.2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rul 13-257-56 Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Hawaii Revised Statute 190.2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rul 13-257-56 Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Hawaii Revised Statute 190.2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rul 18-237-56 Critical habitut of threatened and endangered species Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Hawaii Revised Statute 190.2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rul 18-237-56 Elawaii Revised Statute 190.2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rul 18-237-56 Linked areas important to life histories Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Hawaii Revised Statute 190.2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rul 18-237-56 Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Hawaii Revised Statute 190.2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rul 18-237-56 Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Hawaii Revised Statute 190.2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rul 18-237-56 Sustainable Production Conservation Goal Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Hawaii Revised Statute 190.2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rul 18-237-56 Sustainable Production Conservation Goal Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research Yes Yes Yes Yes Hawaii Revised Statute 190.2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rul 18-237-56 Administrative Rul 18-237-56		Conservation Area	Natural Heritage (PA Category:	M				Site Location: Hawaii			
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rui Administrative Rui Administrative Rui Administrative Rui Paccopiculi proportant to life histories Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research Key areas for migratory speciogal features and enduring recurring oceanographic features Key areas for migratory appeal of maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species Key areas for mignatural age/sex structure of important harvestable species Key areas for mignatural age/sex structure of important harvestable species Key areas for mignatural age/sex structure of important harvestable species Key areas for mignatural age/sex structure of important harvestable species Key areas for mignatural age/sex structure of important harvestable species Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes		<u></u>	oral/mlcd_molokini.h	waii.gov/dlnr/dar/co	osite Address http://ha	We		MPA Program Contact email: petra.mcgowan@hawaii.gov				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds Yes Yes Yes Yes Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rul Admin		gulation	Citation for w	protection or regulations that	nangagement goals or objectives	contains the		vation Objective Contributed To	National System Priority Conserv			
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities Yes Yes Yes Yes Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule Administrative Rule 13-257-56 Areas of high species and/or high diversity Yes Yes Yes Yes Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rul Administrative Rule 13-257-56 Yes Pes Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rul Administrative Rule 13-257-56 Yes Pes Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rul Administrative Rule 13-257-56 Yes Linked areas important to life histories Yes Yes Yes Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rul Administrative Rule 13-257-56 Yes Yes Pes Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rul Administrative Rule 13-257-56 Yes Pes Pes Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rul Administrative Rule 13-257-56 Yes Pes Pes Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rul Administrative Rule 13-257-56 Yes Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rul Administrative Rule 13-257-56 Yes Pes Pes Pes Pes Pes Pes Pes Pes Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rul Administrative Rule 13-257-56 Yes Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rul Administrative Rule 13-257-56 Yes Pes Pes Pes Pes Pes Pes Pes Pes Pes P	e Rule 13-31;Hawaii			Yes	Yes	Yes						
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities Yes Yes Yes Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rul 13-257-56 Areas of high species and/or high diversity Yes Yes Yes Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rul 13-257-56 Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species Yes Yes Yes Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rul 13-257-56 Key areas for migratory species Yes Yes Yes Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rul 13-257-56 Linked areas important to life histories Yes Yes Yes Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rul 13-257-56 Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research Yes Yes Yes Yes Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rul 13-257-56 Sustainable Production Conservation Goal Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rul 13-257-56 Sustainable Production Conservation Goal Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species Yes Yes Yes Yes Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rul 13-257-56 Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research Yes Yes Yes Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rul 13-257-56 Feel Sustainable Production Conservation Goal Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research Yes Yes Yes Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rul 13-257-56	e Rule 13-31;Hawaii			Yes	Yes	Yes			Key biogenic habitats			
Areas of high species and/or high diversity Yes Yes Yes Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rul 13-257-56 Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features Yes Yes Yes Yes Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rul Administrative Rul 13-257-56 Sustainable Production Conservation Goal Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rul Administrative Rul 13-257-56 Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research Yes Yes Yes Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rul Administrative Ru	e Rule 13-31;Hawaii	ed Statute 190-2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-31;Hawaii e Rule 13-257-56		Yes	Yes	Yes		and associated communities	Unique or rare species, habitats a			
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species Yes Yes Yes Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-257-56 Key areas for migratory species Yes Yes Yes Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-257-56 Linked areas important to life histories Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-257-56 Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research Yes Yes Yes Yes Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-257-56 Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research Yes Yes Yes Yes Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-257-56 Sustainable Production Conservation Goal Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-257-56 Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species Yes Yes Yes Yes Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-257-56 Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species Yes Yes Yes Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-257-56 Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research Yes Yes Yes Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-257-56	e Rule 13-31;Hawaii	Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-31; Hawa Administrative Rule 13-257-56			Yes	Yes		gh diversity	Areas of high species and/or high			
Key areas for migratory species Yes Yes Yes Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-257-56 Linked areas important to life histories Yes Yes Yes Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-257-56 Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research Yes Yes Yes Yes Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-257-56 Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features Yes Yes Yes Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-257-56 Sustainable Production Conservation Goal Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species Yes Yes Yes Yes Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-257-56 Sustainable Production Conservation Goal Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species Yes Yes Yes Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-257-56 Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-257-56 Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-257-56 Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research Yes Yes Yes Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-257-56	e Rule 13-31;Hawaii	Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-31; Hawaii			Yes	Yes		d endangered species	Critical habitat of threatened and			
Linked areas important to life histories Yes Yes Yes Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-257-56 Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research Yes Yes Yes Yes Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-257-56 Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features Yes Yes Yes Yes Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-257-56 Sustainable Production Conservation Goal Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species Yes Yes Yes Yes Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-257-56 Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research Yes Yes Yes Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-257-56 Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research Yes Yes Yes Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-257-56	e Rule 13-31;Hawaii	Statute 190-2 (1993); Hawaii Admin	Hawaii Revised	Yes	Yes	Yes			Key areas for migratory species			
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research Yes Yes Yes Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-257-56 Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features Yes Yes Yes Yes Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule Administrative Rule 13-257-56 Sustainable Production Conservation Goal Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species Yes Yes Yes Yes Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-257-56 Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research Yes Yes Yes Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-257-56 Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research Yes Yes Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-257-56	e Rule 13-31;Hawaii	Statute 190-2 (1993); Hawaii Admin	Hawaii Revised	Yes	Yes	Yes		istories	Linked areas important to life hi			
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features Yes Yes Yes Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule Administrative Rule 13-257-56 Sustainable Production Conservation Goal Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species Yes Yes Yes Yes Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule Administrative Rule 13-257-56 Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research Yes Yes Yes Yes Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule Administrative Rule 13-257-56	e Rule 13-31;Hawaii	Statute 190-2 (1993); Hawaii Admin	Hawaii Revised	Yes	Yes	Yes		ole opportunities for education and research	Key areas that provide compatib			
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species Yes Yes Yes Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule Administrative Rule 13-257-56 Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research Yes Yes Yes Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule Administrative Rule 13-257-56	e Rule 13-31;Hawaii	Statute 190-2 (1993); Hawaii Admin	Hawaii Revised	Yes	Yes	Yes	aphic features	cal features and enduring/recurring oceanogra	Ecologically important geological			
Administrative Rule 13-257-56 Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research Yes Yes Yes Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule Administrative Rule 13-257-56								tion Goal	Sustainable Production Conservat			
Administrative Rule 13-257-56	e Rule 13-31;Hawaii			Yes	Yes	Yes	species	al age/sex structure of important harvestable	Key areas for maintaining natura			
Van	e Rule 13-31;Hawaii			Yes	Yes	Yes		ole opportunities for education and research	Key areas that provide compatib			
Key foraging grounds Yes Yes Yes Hawaii Kevised Statute 190-2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rul Administrative Rule 13-257-56	e Rule 13-31;Hawaii			Yes	Yes	Yes			Key foraging grounds			
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds Yes Yes Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rul Administrative Rule 13-257-56	e Rule 13-31;Hawaii			Yes	Yes	Yes		ng larval sources and nursery grounds	Key reproduction areas, including			
	e Rule 13-31;Hawaii	Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-31; Hawaii			Yes	Yes		Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds				

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence n	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type			
Pupukea Marine Life Conservation District	Hawaii Department of Land N and Natural Resources	Jatural Heritage	Zoned w/N Take Area		Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Community Agreement			
Site Location: Hawaii				M	PA Category:	Natural Heritage	Conservation Area				
MPA Program Contact email:	petra.mcgowan@hawaii.gov		Website Address http://hawaii.gov/dlnr/dar/coral/mlcd_pupukea.html								
National System Priority Conserv	vation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for	regulation				
Cultural Heritage Conservation G	oal										
Key cultural sites that are param	ount to a culture's identity and/or survival		Yes	No	No						
Key cultural and historic sites th	nat may be threatened		Yes	No	No						
Key cultural and historic sites th	nat can be utilized for heritage tourism		Yes	No	Yes	Hawaii Admir	istrative Rules 13-34, 13-256-68, F	Iawaii Revised Statute 190-2			
Key cultural and historic sites th	at are under-represented		Yes	No	No						
Natural Heritage Conservation Go	oal										
Key reproduction areas and nurs	sery grounds		Yes	No	Yes	Hawaii Admir	istrative Rules 13-34, 13-256-68, F	Iawaii Revised Statute 190-2			
Areas of high species and/or high	h diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Admir	istrative Rules 13-34, 13-256-68, F	Iawaii Revised Statute 190-2			
Ecologically important geological	al features and enduring/recurring oceanographic f	features	Yes	No	Yes	Hawaii Admir	istrative Rules 13-34, 13-256-68, F	Iawaii Revised Statute 190-2			
Key areas that provide compatib	ele opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Admir	istrative Rules 13-34, 13-256-68, F	Iawaii Revised Statute 190-2			
Unique or rare species, habitats a	and associated communities		Yes	No	Yes	Hawaii Admir	istrative Rules 13-34, 13-256-68, F	Iawaii Revised Statute 190-2			
Sustainable Production Conservat	tion Goal										
Key reproduction areas, including	ng larval sources and nursery grounds		Yes	No	Yes	Hawaii Admir	istrative Rules 13-34, 13-256-68, F	Iawaii Revised Statute 190-2			
Key areas that sustain or restore	high priority fishing grounds		Yes	No	No						
Key foraging grounds			Yes	No	Yes	Hawaii Admir	istrative Rules 13-34, 13-256-68, F	Iawaii Revised Statute 190-2			
Key areas that provide compatib	ole opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Admir	istrative Rules 13-34, 13-256-68, F	Iawaii Revised Statute 190-2			

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Ty	
West Hawaii Regional Fishery Management Area	Hawaii Department of Land and Natural Resources	Sustainable Production	Zoned Multiple Use	e Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	Commercial Fishing Restricted	MPA Programmatic Management Plan	
Site Location: Hawaii				M	IPA Category:	•	Conservation Area		
MPA Program Contact email:	petra.mcgowan@hawaii.gov		Wel	Website Address http://hawaii.gov/dlnr/dar/regulated_areas_hawaii.html					
National System Priority Conserv	ation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations tha benefit the PC	t Citation for a	egulation		
Natural Heritage Conservation Go	al								
Areas of high species and/or high	diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Administrative l	Statute 188-53; Hawaii Administr Rule 13-75	ative Rule 13-60.3; Hawaii	
Key reproduction areas and nurse	ery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Administrative l	Statute 188-53; Hawaii Administr Rule 13-75	ative Rule 13-60.3; Hawaii	
Critical habitat of threatened and	Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species			Yes	Yes		Hawaii Revised Statute 188-53; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-60.3; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-75		
Ecologically important geologica	l features and enduring/recurring oceanographi	ic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Administrative l	Statute 188-53; Hawaii Administr Rule 13-75	ative Rule 13-60.3; Hawaii	
Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes		Hawaii Revised Statute 188-53; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-60.3; Hawa Administrative Rule 13-75		
Linked areas important to life his	tories		Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Administrative l	Statute 188-53; Hawaii Administr Rule 13-75	ative Rule 13-60.3; Hawaii	
Unique or rare species, habitats a	nd associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Administrative l	Statute 188-53; Hawaii Administr Rule 13-75	ative Rule 13-60.3; Hawaii	
Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Administrative l	Statute 188-53; Hawaii Administr Rule 13-75	ative Rule 13-60.3; Hawaii	
Key areas that provide compatible	Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research Sustainable Production Conservation Goal		Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Administrative l	Statute 188-53; Hawaii Administr Rule 13-75	ative Rule 13-60.3; Hawaii	
Sustainable Production Conservati									
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research Key foraging grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes		Hawaii Revised Statute 188-53; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-60.3; Hawa Administrative Rule 13-75			
			Yes	Yes	Yes		Hawaii Revised Statute 188-53; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-60.3; Hawai Administrative Rule 13-75		
Key areas for maintaining natural	Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Administrative l	Statute 188-53; Hawaii Administr Rule 13-75	ative Rule 13-60.3; Hawaii	
Key areas that sustain or restore h			Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Administrative l	Statute 188-53; Hawaii Administr Rule 13-75	ative Rule 13-60.3; Hawaii	
Key reproduction areas, including	Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds				Yes		Hawaii Revised Statute 188-53; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-60.3; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-75		

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
72	U-1105 Black Panther Historic Shipwreck Preserve (Maryland Archaeological Survey # 18ST636)	Navy/St. Mary's County Department of Recreation and Parks	Cultural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	No Site Restrictions	Site-Specific Management Plan
	Site Location: Maryland				M	IPA Category:	Cultural Heritage	Conservation Area	
	MPA Program Contact email:	bjordan@mdp.state.md.us		We	bsite Address http://w	ww.co.saint-marys.	md.us/recreate/museu	ums/u1105.asp	
	National System Priority Conserv	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations tha benefit the PCC	tt Citation for a	egulation			
	Cultural Heritage Conservation Go	pal							
	Key cultural and historic resources listed on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)			Yes	Yes	Yes	MOUs, NRHP,	Sunken Military Craft Act	
	Key cultural and historic sites that	at can be utilized for heritage tourism		Yes	Yes	Yes	MOUs, NRHP,	Sunken Military Craft Act	

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
73	Guana Tolomato Matanzas National Estuarine Research Reserve	Florida Department of Environmental Protection	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
	Site Location: Florida				М	PA Category:	Natural And Cul	tural Heritage Conservation	n Area
							Sustainable Prod	luction Conservation Area	

MPA Program Contact email: Michael.Shirley@dep.state.fl.us	И	ebsite Address http://ww	ww.dep.state.fl.us/coast	al/sites/gtm/
National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	No	Florida Historical Resources Act
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	No	Florida Historical Resources Act
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	No	Migratory Bird Treaty Act, Marine Mammal Protection Act
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	No	No	Chapter 18-20 and 18-21, F.A.C.
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	No	Endangered Species Act
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Chapter 18-20 and 18-21, F.A.C.
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	No	No	
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Chapter 18-20 and 18-21, F.A.C.
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Chapter 18-20 and 18-21, F.A.C.
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Chapter 18-20 and 18-21, F.A.C.
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	No	CZMA
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	No	CZMA
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	No	No	Chapter 597.0045 Florida Statute
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	No	Chapter 18-20 and 18-21, F.A.C.

					•						
Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation	Level of Protection	Permanence n	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type			
Jacques Cousteau National Estuarine Research Reserve	Rutgers University, Institute of Marine and Coastal Sciences	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Us	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan			
Site Location: New Jers	ey			M	PA Category:	Natural Heritage	Conservation Area				
MPA Program Contact email:	deluca@marine.rutgers.edu		Website Address http://marine.rutgers.edu/pt/jcnerr/aboutjcnerr.htm								
National System Priority Conserv	vation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO		regulation				
Cultural Heritage Conservation G	oal										
Key cultural and historic sites th	at can be utilized for heritage tourism		Yes	Yes	No						
Natural Heritage Conservation Go	oal										
Key areas that provide compatib	ele opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	No						
Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	N.J.S.A. 23, 5	0, 13:9A, 13:19				
Key reproduction areas and nurs	ery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	N.J.S.A. 23, 5	0				
Areas of high species and/or hig	h diversity		Yes	Yes	No						
Critical habitat of threatened and	d endangered species		Yes	Yes	Yes	N.J.S.A. 13,23	3; CFR 40,50				
Unique or rare species, habitats	and associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes	N.J.S.A. 13,23	3; CFR 40,50				
Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes	N.J.S.A. 23; C	CFR 40,43,50				
Linked areas important to life hi	stories		Yes	Yes	Yes	N.J.S.A. 23,12	2:3,50, 13:9A, 13:18; CFR 4 ,50				
Sustainable Production Conservat	ion Goal										
Key areas that provide compatib	le opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	No						
Key foraging grounds			Yes	Yes	No						
Key reproduction areas, including	ng larval sources and nursery grounds		Yes	Yes	No						

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Typ		
Rookery Bay National Estuarine Research Reserve	Florida Department of Environmental Protection	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	Site-Specific Management Plan		
Site Location: Florida				M	IPA Category:	Natural Heritage	e Conservation Area			
MPA Program Contact email:	gary.lytton@dep.state.fl.us		Website Address http://www.dep.state.fl.us/coastal/sites/rookery/							
National System Priority Conse	rvation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO		regulation			
Cultural Heritage Conservation	Goal									
Key cultural and historic sites	that are under-represented		Yes	Yes	Yes	Florida Histor	ric Resources Act			
Key cultural and historic sites	that can be utilized for heritage tourism		Yes	Yes	Yes	Florida Histor	ric Resources Act			
Key cultural and historic sites	that may be threatened		Yes	Yes	Yes	Florida Histor	ric Resources Act			
Key cultural sites that are para	mount to a culture's identity and/or survival		Yes	Yes	Yes	Florida Histor	ric Resources Act			
Key cultural historic resources	determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on	a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	Florida Histor	ric Resources Act			
Natural Heritage Conservation C	Goal									
Key areas that provide compat	ible opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	CZMA				
Linked areas important to life	histories		Yes	No	No	Chapter 18-20) & 18-21, F.A.C.			
Key areas for migratory specie	es		Yes	Yes	Yes	Migratory Bir	d Treaty Act, Marine Mammal Prote	ction Act		
Unique or rare species, habitat	s and associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes	Endangered S	pecies Act			
Critical habitat of threatened a	nd endangered species		Yes	Yes	Yes	Chapter 18-20) & 18-21, F.A.C.			
Ecologically important geolog	ical features and enduring/recurring oceanogra	phic features	Yes	No	No					
Areas of high species and/or hi	igh diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	Chapter 18-20) & 18-21, F.A.C.			
Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	Chapter 18-20) & 18-21, F.A.C.			
Key reproduction areas and nu	rsery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	Chapter 18-20) & 18-21, F.A.C.			
Sustainable Production Conserva	ation Goal									
Key areas that provide compat	ible opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	CZMA				
Key areas for maintaining natu	ıral age/sex structure of important harvestable	species	Yes	No	No	Chapter 597.0	0045, Florida Statute			
Key reproduction areas, includ	ling larval sources and nursery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	Chapter 18-20) & 18-21, F.A.C.			
Key foraging grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Marina mamn	nal Protection Act (manatee foraging	arraes)		

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation	Level of Protection	Permanence n	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type		
Waquoit Bay National Estuarine Research Reserve	Massachusetts Department of Conservation and Recreation	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Us	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan		
Site Location: Massac	chusetts			M	IPA Category:	Natural Heritage	Conservation Area			
MPA Program Contact email:	Leslie-Ann.McGee@state.ma.us		Website Address http://www.mass.gov/dcr/parks/southeast/wbnr.htm							
National System Priority Cons	ervation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for	regulation			
Natural Heritage Conservation										
Key areas that provide compa	atible opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	M.G.L. ch. 13	0, 131			
Key areas for migratory speci	ies		Yes	Yes	Yes	M.G.L. ch. 13	0, 131			
Areas of high species and/or l	high diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	M.G.L. ch. 13	0, 131			
Linked areas important to life	e histories		Yes	Yes	Yes	M.G.L. ch. 13	0, 131			
Unique or rare species, habita	ats and associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes	M.G.L. ch. 13	1A			
Ecologically important geologically	gical features and enduring/recurring oceanograp	ohic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	M.G.L. ch. 13	0, 131			
Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	M.G.L. ch. 13	0, 131			
Key reproduction areas and n	ursery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	M.G.L. ch. 13	0, 131			
Critical habitat of threatened	and endangered species		Yes	Yes	Yes	M.G.L. ch. 13	1A			
Sustainable Production Conserv	vation Goal									
Key areas that sustain or resto	ore high priority fishing grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	M.G.L. ch. 13	0, 131			
Key reproduction areas, inclu	ding larval sources and nursery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	M.G.L. ch. 13	0, 131			
Key foraging grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	M.G.L. ch. 13	0, 131			
Key areas that provide compa	atible opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	M.G.L. ch. 13	0, 131			
Key areas for maintaining nat	tural age/sex structure of important harvestable s	pecies	Yes	Yes	Yes	M.G.L. ch. 13	0, 131			

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Typ
Channel Islands National Marine Sanctuary	National Marine Sanctuaries	Natural Heritage	Zoned w/No Take Areas		Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
Site Location: Californ	nia			M	PA Category:	Natural And Cul	tural Heritage Conservation	n Area
MPA Program Contact email:	brad.barr@noaa.gov		W	ebsite Address http://ch	nannelislands.noaa.g	gov/		
National System Priority Conse	ervation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations tha benefit the PCC	t Citation for	regulation	
Cultural Heritage Conservation	Goal							
Key cultural and historic sites	that may be threatened		Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 -	Subpart G	
Key cultural and historic sites	that can be utilized for heritage tourism		Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 -	Subpart G	
Key cultural sites that are para	amount to a culture's identity and/or survival		Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 -	Subpart G	
Key cultural historic resources	s determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a	State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 -	Subpart G	
Key cultural and historic resou	urces listed on the National Register of Historic	Places (NRHP)	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 -	Subpart G	
Key cultural and historic sites	that are under-represented		Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 -	Subpart G	
Natural Heritage Conservation C	Goal							
Critical habitat of threatened a			Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 -	Subpart G	
Ecologically important geolog	cical features and enduring/recurring oceanograp	hic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 -	Subpart G	
Areas of high species and/or h	high diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 -	Subpart G	
Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 -	Subpart G	
Key reproduction areas and nu	irsery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 -	Subpart G	
Linked areas important to life	histories		Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 -	Subpart G	
Unique or rare species, habitat	ts and associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 -	Subpart G	
Key areas for migratory specie	es		Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 -	Subpart G	
Key grees that provide compat	tible opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 -	Subpart G	

	Site Name Management Aş	gency Primary Conservation	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
78	Cordell Bank National Marine National Marine San Sanctuary	nctuaries Natural Heritage	Zoned Multiple Use	e Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	Site-Specific Management Plan
	Site Location: California			M	IPA Category:	Natural And Cult	ural Heritage Conservation	n Area
	MPA Program Contact email: <u>brad.barr@noaa.gov</u>		Wel	osite Address http://co	ordellbank.noaa.gov/			
	National System Priority Conservation Objective Contribut	ed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site nangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for r	egulation	
	Natural Heritage Conservation Goal							
	Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - S	ubpart K	
	Key biogenic habitats		Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - S	ubpart K	
	Areas of high species and/or high diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - S	ubpart K	
	Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring	ng oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - S	ubpart K	
	Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species		Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - S	ubpart K	
	Linked areas important to life histories		Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - S	ubpart K	
	Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - S	ubpart K	
	Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education as	nd research	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - S	ubpart K	
	Key areas for migratory species		Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - S	ubpart K	
79	Fagatele Bay National Marine National Marine San Sanctuary	nctuaries Natural Heritage	Zoned w/No Take Areas	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
	Site Location: American Samoa			М	IPA Category:	Natural And Cult	ural Heritage Conservation	n Area
	MPA Program Contact email: <u>brad.barr@noaa.gov</u>		Web	site Address http://fa	ngatelebay.noaa.gov/			
	National System Priority Conservation Objective Contribut	ed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site nangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for r	egulation	
	Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal							
	Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented		Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - S	ubpart J	
	Natural Heritage Conservation Goal							
	Key biogenic habitats				V	15 CFR 922 - S	uhnart I	
	-		Yes	Yes	Yes	13 CFR 322 - 3	uoparts	
	-		Yes Yes	Yes Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - S	_	

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation	Level of Protection	Permanence n	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
Florida Keys National Marine Sanctuary	National Marine Sanctuaries	Natural Heritage	Zoned w/No Take Areas		Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
Site Location: Florida				М	PA Category:	Natural And Cul	Itural Heritage Conservation	n Area
MPA Program Contact email:	brad.barr@noaa.gov		W	ebsite Address http://fl	oridakeys.noaa.gov/			
National System Priority Conserv	ation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO		regulation	
Cultural Heritage Conservation Go	pal							
Key cultural and historic sites that	at may be threatened		Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 -	Subpart P	
Key cultural and historic sites that	at are under-represented		Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 -	Subpart P	
Key cultural and historic sites that	at can be utilized for heritage tourism		Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 -	Subpart P	
Key cultural and historic resource	es listed on the National Register of Historic	Places (NRHP)	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 -	Subpart P	
Key cultural historic resources de	etermined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a	a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 -	Subpart P	
Natural Heritage Conservation Go	al							
9	l features and enduring/recurring oceanograp	hic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 -	Subpart P	
Key reproduction areas and nurse	ery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 -	Subpart P	
Areas of high species and/or high	diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 -	Subpart P	
Critical habitat of threatened and	endangered species		Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 -	Subpart P	
Unique or rare species, habitats a	and associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 -	Subpart P	
Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 -	Subpart P	
Linked areas important to life his	stories		Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 -	Subpart P	
Key areas that provide compatible	e opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 -	Subpart P	
Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 -	Subpart P	

Site Name Flower Garden Banks National	Management Agency National Marine Sanctuaries	Primary Conservation Natural Heritage	Level of Protection Zoned Multip		Constancy Year-round	Protection Focus Ecosystem	Fishing Restriction Commercial Fishing	Management Plan Type Site-Specific Management
Marine Sanctuary			Use				Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Plan
Site Location: Texas				M	PA Category:	Natural And Cul	tural Heritage Conservation	ı Area
MPA Program Contact email: <u>b</u>	rad.barr@noaa.gov		W	ebsite Address http://flo	owergarden.noaa.gov	<u>'/</u>		
National System Priority Conserva	tion Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for t	regulation	
Natural Heritage Conservation Goa	1							
Key reproduction areas and nurser	y grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - S	Subpart L	
Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - S	Subpart L	
Areas of high species and/or high	diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - S	Subpart L	
Ecologically important geological	features and enduring/recurring oceanograp	ohic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - S	Subpart L	
Critical habitat of threatened and e	endangered species		Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - S	Subpart L	
Unique or rare species, habitats an	d associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - S	Subpart L	
			Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - S	Subpart L	
Key areas for migratory species								
	opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - S	Subpart L	

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation	Level of Protection		Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Typ
G	erry E. Studds/Stellwagen Bank National Marine Sanctuary	National Marine Sanctuaries	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Us	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	Site-Specific Management Plan
S	Site Location: Massachu	isetts			M	PA Category:	Natural And Cul	tural Heritage Conservation	n Area
<u> </u>	APA Program Contact email:	brad.barr@noaa.gov		W	Vebsite Address http://st	ellwagen.noaa.gov/			
Λ	National System Priority Conserv	ation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for	regulation	
C	Cultural Heritage Conservation Go	oal							
	Key cultural historic resources de	etermined eligible for the NRHP or listed on	a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 -	Subpart N	
	Key cultural and historic sites tha	at may be threatened		Yes	Yes	No	15 CFR 9.22 -	Subpart N	
	Key cultural and historic sites tha	at can be utilized for heritage tourism		Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 -	Subpart N	
	Key cultural and historic sites tha	at are under-represented		Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 -	Subpart N	
	Key cultural and historic resource	es listed on the National Register of Historic	Places (NRHP)	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 -	Subpart N	
N	Natural Heritage Conservation Goa	al							
	Linked areas important to life his			Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 -	Subpart N	
	Key reproduction areas and nurse	ery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 -	Subpart N	
	Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 -	Subpart N	
	Areas of high species and/or high	n diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 -	Subpart N	
	Ecologically important geological	l features and enduring/recurring oceanograp	hic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 -	Subpart N	
	Critical habitat of threatened and	endangered species		Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 -	Subpart N	
	Unique or rare species, habitats a	and associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 -	Subpart N	
	Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 -	Subpart N	
	Key areas that provide compatible	e opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 -	Subpart N	

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary	Level of		Constancy	Protection	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
			Conservation	Protection	n		Focus		
83	Gray's Reef National Marine Sanctuary	National Marine Sanctuaries	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple U		Year-round	Ecosystem	Restrictions Unknown	Site-Specific Management Plan
	Site Location: Georgia				M	IPA Category:	Natural And Cult	tural Heritage Conservation	n Area
	MPA Program Contact email:	brad.barr@noaa.gov		И	Vebsite Address http://g	raysreef.noaa.gov/			
	National System Priority Conserv		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for	regulation		
	Natural Heritage Conservation Go	al							
	Unique or rare species, habitats a	and associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - S	Subpart I	
	Key reproduction areas and nurse	ery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - S	Subpart I	
	Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - S	Subpart I	
	Areas of high species and/or high	h diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - S	Subpart I	
	Critical habitat of threatened and	l endangered species		Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - S	Subpart I	
	Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - S	Subpart I	
	Linked areas important to life his	stories		Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - S	Subpart I	
	Key areas that provide compatible	le opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - S	Subpart I	
	Ecologically important geological	al features and enduring/recurring oceanograph	ic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - S	Subpart I	

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation	Level of Protection		Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Typ
	ne Farallones National arine Sanctuary	National Marine Sanctuaries	Natural Heritage	Zoned Multip Use	ple Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	Non-MPA Programmatic Habitat Management Plan
Site Lo	ocation: California				M	IPA Category:	Natural And Cul	tural Heritage Conservation	n Area
MPA Pr	ogram Contact email: b	orad.barr@noaa.gov		W	Vebsite Address http://f	arallones.noaa.gov/			
Nationa	l System Priority Conserve	ation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO		regulation	
Cultural	Heritage Conservation Go	al							
Ke	ey cultural and historic sites that	t are under-represented		Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 -	Subpart H	
Ke	ey cultural historic resources de	termined eligible for the NRHP or listed on	a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 -	Subpart H	
Ke	ey cultural and historic sites that	t can be utilized for heritage tourism		Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 -	Subpart H	
Ke	ey cultural and historic sites that	t may be threatened		Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 -	Subpart H	
Natural l	Heritage Conservation Goa	al							
	reas of high species and/or high			Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 -	Subpart H	
Ec	cologically important geological	I features and enduring/recurring oceanogra	phic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 -	Subpart H	
Cr	ritical habitat of threatened and	endangered species		Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 -	Subpart H	
Ur	nique or rare species, habitats ar	nd associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 -	Subpart H	
Ke	ey areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 -	Subpart H	
Lin	nked areas important to life hist	tories		Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 -	Subpart H	
Ke	ey areas that provide compatible	e opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 -	Subpart H	
Ke	ey reproduction areas and nurse	ry grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 -	Subpart H	
Ke	ey biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 -	Subpart H	

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Typ
Hawaiian Islands Humpback Whale National Marine Sanctuary	National Marine Sanctuaries	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Us	Conditional e	Year-round	Focal Resource	Restrictions Unknown	Site-Specific Managemen Plan
Site Location: Hawaii				M	PA Category:	Natural And Cult	ural Heritage Conservation	n Area
MPA Program Contact email:	brad.barr@noaa.gov		We	ebsite Address http://ha	awaiihumpbackwhal	le.noaa.gov/		
National System Priority Conserv	vation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations tha benefit the PCC	t Citatian form	regulation	
Cultural Heritage Conservation G	ioal							
Key cultural and historic resource	ces listed on the National Register of Historic	Places (NRHP)	Yes	No	No			
Key cultural historic resources d	letermined eligible for the NRHP or listed on	a State Register	Yes	No	No			
Key cultural sites that are param	nount to a culture's identity and/or survival		Yes	No	No			
Key cultural and historic sites th	nat may be threatened		Yes	No	No			
Key cultural and historic sites th	nat are under-represented		Yes	No	No			
Key cultural and historic sites th	nat can be utilized for heritage tourism		Yes	No	No			
Natural Heritage Conservation Go	oal							
Linked areas important to life hi			Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - S	ubpart Q	
Key areas that provide compatib	ole opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - S	ubpart Q	
Unique or rare species, habitats	and associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - S	ubpart Q	
Critical habitat of threatened and	d endangered species		Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - S	ubpart Q	
Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - S	ubpart Q	
Key reproduction areas and nurs	sery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - S	ubpart Q	
Key biogenic habitats			Yes	No	No			
Areas of high species and/or hig	th diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - S	ubpart Q	
Ecologically important geologic	al features and enduring/recurring oceanograp	ohic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - S	ubpart Q	

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
Monterey Bay National Marine Sanctuary	National Marine Sanctuaries	Natural Heritage	Zoned Multip Use	le Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	Site-Specific Management Plan
Site Location: California	1			M	IPA Category:	Natural And Cul	ltural Heritage Conservation	n Area
MPA Program Contact email: b	brad.barr@noaa.gov		We	ebsite Address http://m	nontereybay.noaa.gov	<u>'</u>		
National System Priority Conserve	ation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for	regulation	
Cultural Heritage Conservation Go	pal							
Key cultural and historic sites that	at may be threatened		Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 -	Subpart M	
Key cultural and historic resource	es listed on the National Register of Historic Pl	aces (NRHP)	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 -	Subpart M	
Key cultural and historic sites tha	at can be utilized for heritage tourism		Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 -	Subpart M	
Key cultural and historic sites that	at are under-represented		Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 -	Subpart M	
Key cultural historic resources de	etermined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a S	State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 -	Subpart M	
Natural Heritage Conservation Goa	al							
· ·	d features and enduring/recurring oceanographi	c features	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 -	Subpart M	
Areas of high species and/or high	diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 -	Subpart M	
Critical habitat of threatened and	endangered species		Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 -	Subpart M	
Unique or rare species, habitats ar	and associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 -	Subpart M	
Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 -	Subpart M	
Linked areas important to life hist	tories		Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 -	Subpart M	
Key areas that provide compatible	e opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 -	Subpart M	
Key reproduction areas and nurse	ery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 -	Subpart M	
Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 -	Subpart M	

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation	Level of Protection	Permanence n	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
NOAA's Monitor National Marine Sanctuary	National Marine Sanctuaries	Cultural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Us	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	Restrictions Unknown	Site-Specific Management Plan
Site Location: North Ca	rolina			M	PA Category:	Cultural Heritage	Conservation Area	
MPA Program Contact email:	brad.barr@noaa.gov		W	ebsite Address http://m	onitor.noaa.gov/			
National System Priority Conser	vation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCC	t Citation for a	egulation	
Cultural Heritage Conservation G	oal							
Key cultural and historic sites th	at are under-represented		Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 Sul	bpart F	
Key cultural and historic sites th	at can be utilized for heritage tourism		Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 Sul	bpart F	
Key cultural and historic sites th	at may be threatened		Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 Sul	bpart F	
Key cultural sites that are param	ount to a culture's identity and/or survival		Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 Sul	bpart F	
Key cultural and historic resource	ces listed on the National Register of Historic Place	es (NRHP)	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 Sul	bnart F	

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation	Level of Protection		Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
Olympic Coast National Mari Sanctuary	ne National Marine Sanctuaries	Natural Heritage	Zoned Multi Use	ple Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
Site Location: Washi	ngton			М	IPA Category:	Natural And Cul	tural Heritage Conservation	n Area
MPA Program Contact email	: <u>brad.barr@noaa.gov</u>		W	Vebsite Address http://o	lympiccoast.noaa.gov	<u>v/</u>		
National System Priority Con	servation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO		regulation	
Cultural Heritage Conservatio	n Goal							
Key cultural historic resource	es determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on	a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 -	Subpart O	
Key cultural sites that are pa	ramount to a culture's identity and/or survival		Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 -	Subpart O	
Key cultural and historic site	es that may be threatened		Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 -	Subpart O	
Key cultural and historic site	es that can be utilized for heritage tourism		Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 -	Subpart O	
Key cultural and historic site	s that are under-represented		Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 -	Subpart O	
Natural Heritage Conservation	Goal							
Linked areas important to li			Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 -	Subpart O	
Key areas that provide comp	atible opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 -	Subpart O	
Unique or rare species, habi	ats and associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 -	Subpart O	
Critical habitat of threatened	and endangered species		Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 -	Subpart O	
Key areas for migratory spec	sies		Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 -	Subpart O	
Key reproduction areas and	nursery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 -	Subpart O	
Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 -	Subpart O	
Areas of high species and/or	high diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 -	Subpart O	
Ecologically important geologically	ogical features and enduring/recurring oceanogra	ohic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 -	Subpart O	

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation	Level of Protection	Permanence n	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Typ
Papahanaumokuakea Marine National Monument	National Marine Sanctuaries	Natural Heritage	Zoned w/No Take Area		Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Managemen Plan
Site Location: Hawaii				M	PA Category:	Natural And Cul	ltural Heritage Conservation	n Area
MPA Program Contact email:	brad.barr@noaa.gov		W	ebsite Address http://ha	awaiireef.noaa.gov/			
National System Priority Conser	vation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO		regulation	
Cultural Heritage Conservation C	Goal							
Key cultural and historic sites the	hat may be threatened		Yes	Yes	Yes	Presidential Pr	roclamation 8031	
Key cultural historic resources of	determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a S	tate Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	Presidential Pr	roclamation 8031	
Key cultural sites that are paran	nount to a culture's identity and/or survival		Yes	Yes	Yes	Presidential Pr	roclamation 8031	
Key cultural and historic sites the	hat can be utilized for heritage tourism		Yes	Yes	Yes	Presidential Pr	roclamation 8031	
Key cultural and historic sites the	hat are under-represented		Yes	Yes	Yes	Presidential Pr	roclamation 8031	
Natural Heritage Conservation G	oal							
Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	Presidential Pr	roclamation 8031	
Areas of high species and/or hig	gh diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	Presidential Pr	roclamation 8031	
Ecologically important geologic	cal features and enduring/recurring oceanographic	features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Presidential Pr	roclamation 8031	
Critical habitat of threatened an	d endangered species		Yes	Yes	Yes	Presidential Pr	roclamation 8031	
Unique or rare species, habitats	and associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes	Presidential Pr	roclamation 8031	
Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes	Presidential Pr	roclamation 8031	
Linked areas important to life h	istories		Yes	Yes	Yes	Presidential Pr	roclamation 8031	
Key areas that provide compatib	ble opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	Presidential Pr	roclamation 8031	
Key reproduction areas and nur-	sery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	Presidential Pr	roclamation 8031	

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation	Level of Protection	Permanence 1	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
1	Thunder Bay National Marine Sanctuary and Underwater Preserve	National Marine Sanctuaries	Cultural Heritage	Zoned Multip Use	ele Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
	Site Location: Michigan				Λ	MPA Category:	Cultural Heritage	Conservation Area	
	MPA Program Contact email: b	rad.barr@noaa.gov		W					
	National System Priority Conserva	ution Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO		egulation	
	Cultural Heritage Conservation Go	al							
	Key cultural and historic sites that	may be threatened		Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 Sub	bpart R	
	Key cultural historic resources det	termined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a S	tate Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 Sub	bpart R	
	Key cultural and historic sites that	can be utilized for heritage tourism		Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 Sub	bpart R	
	Key cultural and historic sites that	are under-represented		Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 Sub	bpart R	

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence 1	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type		
Assateague Island National Seashore	National Park Service	Natural Heritage	Zoned Multip Use	le Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan		
Site Location: Virginia Maryland				M	IPA Category:	Natural And Cul	ltural Heritage Conservation	n Area		
MPA Program Contact email: cl	liff_mccreedy@nps.gov		We	ebsite Address http://w	www.nps.gov/asis/	v.nps.gov/asis/				
National System Priority Conserva	vation Objective Contributed To				Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site ha protection or regulations th benefit the PC	t Citation for	regulation	
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goa	al									
Key cultural and historic sites that	t may be threatened		Yes	Yes	Yes					
Key cultural and historic sites that	t can be utilized for heritage tourism		Yes	Yes	Yes					
Natural Heritage Conservation Goa	ıl									
Areas of high species and/or high			Yes	Yes	Yes					
Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes					
Ecologically important geological	features and enduring/recurring oceanographi	c features	Yes	Yes	Yes					
Critical habitat of threatened and e	endangered species		Yes	Yes	Yes					
Unique or rare species, habitats an	nd associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes					
Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes					
Linked areas important to life histo	ories		Yes	Yes	Yes					
Key areas that provide compatible	e opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	No					
Key reproduction areas and nurser	ry grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes					

Site	name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
Biscayne	National Park	National Park Service	Natural Heritage	Zoned Multipl Use	e Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
Site Locati	on: Florida				M	IPA Category:	Natural And Cul	tural Heritage Conservation	n Area
MPA Progra	m Contact email:	cliff_mccreedy@nps.gov		We	bsite Address http://v	vww.nps.gov/bisc/			
National Sys	tem Priority Conserv	ation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCC		regulation	
Cultural Heri	tage Conservation Go	oal							
Key cul	Key cultural and historic resources listed on the National Register of Historic Places (Places (NRHP)	Yes	Yes	Yes			
Key cul	tural historic resources de	etermined eligible for the NRHP or listed or	a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes			
Key cul	tural and historic sites tha	at may be threatened		Yes	Yes	Yes			
Key cul	tural and historic sites tha	at can be utilized for heritage tourism		Yes	No	Yes			
Key cul	tural and historic sites that	at are under-represented		Yes	No	Yes			
Natural Herit	age Conservation Go	al							
Key are	as that provide compatible	e opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes			
Unique	or rare species, habitats a	and associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes			
Linked	areas important to life his	stories		Yes	Yes	Yes			
Key are	as for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes			
Key rep	roduction areas and nurse	ery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes			
Key bio	genic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes			
Areas o	f high species and/or high	diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes			
Ecologi	cally important geologica	d features and enduring/recurring oceanogra	phic features	Yes	Yes	Yes			
Critical	habitat of threatened and	endangered species		Yes	Yes	Yes			

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Typ
Channel Islands National Park	National Park Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
Site Location: Californi	a			M	IPA Category:	Natural And Cul	tural Heritage Conservatio	n Area
MPA Program Contact email:	cliff_mccreedy@nps.gov		We	bsite Address http://w	www.nps.gov/chis/			
National System Priority Conser	vation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO		regulation	
Cultural Heritage Conservation G	oal							
Key cultural historic resources d	letermined eligible for the NRHP or listed or	n a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	B, F		
Key cultural sites that are param	Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened		Yes	Yes	Yes	B, F		
Key cultural and historic sites th			Yes	Yes	Yes	B, F		
Key cultural and historic sites th	nat can be utilized for heritage tourism		Yes	Yes	Yes	B, F		
Key cultural and historic sites the	at are under-represented		Yes	Yes	Yes	B, F		
Natural Heritage Conservation Go	oal							
Key reproduction areas and nurs			Yes	Yes	Yes			
Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	B, F		
Areas of high species and/or hig	h diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	B, F		
Ecologically important geologic	al features and enduring/recurring oceanogra	aphic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	B, F		
Critical habitat of threatened and	d endangered species		Yes	Yes	Yes	B, F		
Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes	B, F		
Linked areas important to life hi	stories		Yes	Yes	Yes	B, F		
Key areas that provide compatib	ole opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	B, F		
Sustainable Production Conservat	tion Goal							
Key areas that sustain or restore	high priority fishing grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	B, F		
Key areas for maintaining natura	al age/sex structure of important harvestable	species	Yes	Yes	Yes	B, F		
Key foraging grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	B, F		
Key areas that mitigate the impa	acts of bycatch		Yes	Yes	Yes	B, F		

J								
Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Typ
Dry Tortugas National Park	National Park Service	Natural Heritage	Zoned w/No Take Areas		Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
Site Location: Florida				М	PA Category:	Natural And Cul	tural Heritage Conservation	n Area
MPA Program Contact email:	cliff_mccreedy@nps.gov		We	ebsite Address http://w	ww.nps.gov/drto/			
National System Priority Conserv	ation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO		regulation	
Cultural Heritage Conservation Go	pal							
Key cultural and historic sites that	at are under-represented		Yes	Yes	Yes	Organic Act, H		doned Shipwreck Act, Antiquities Ace Act, National Environmental Policy Archeological and Historic Prese
Key cultural and historic sites that	at may be threatened		Yes	Yes	Yes	Organic Act, H		doned Shipwreck Act, Antiquities Act e Act, National Environmental Policy Archeological and Historic Prese
Key cultural historic resources de	etermined eligible for the NRHP or listed on	a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	Organic Act, H		doned Shipwreck Act, Antiquities Ace e Act, National Environmental Policy Archeological and Historic Prese
Key cultural and historic sites that	at can be utilized for heritage tourism		Yes	Yes	Yes	Organic Act, H		doned Shipwreck Act, Antiquities Ace e Act, National Environmental Policy Archeological and Historic Prese
Key cultural and historic resource	es listed on the National Register of Historic	Places (NRHP)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Organic Act, H		doned Shipwreck Act, Antiquities Ac e Act, National Environmental Policy Archeological and Historic Prese
Natural Heritage Conservation Go	al							
Areas of high species and/or high			Yes	Yes	Yes	GMP and GMI	2 amendment	
Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	GMP and GMI	P amendment	
Ecologically important geologica	l features and enduring/recurring oceanogra	phic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	GMP and GMI	2 amendment	
Critical habitat of threatened and	endangered species		Yes	Yes	Yes	GMP and GMI	2 amendment	
Unique or rare species, habitats a	nd associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes	GMP and GMI	2 amendment	
Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes	GMP and GMI	amendment	
Linked areas important to life his	tories		Yes	Yes	Yes	GMP and GMI	2 amendment	
Key areas that provide compatible	e opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	GMP and GMI	amendment	
Key reproduction areas and nurse	ery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	GMP and GMI	amendment	

<i>3</i>								
Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Typ
Everglades National Park	National Park Service	Natural Heritage	Zoned w/No Take Areas		Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Managemen Plan
Site Location: Florida				M	IPA Category:	Natural And Cul	tural Heritage Conservatio	n Area
MPA Program Contact email:	cliff_mccreedy@nps.gov		We	ebsite Address http://w	ww.nps.gov/ever/			
National System Priority Conser	vation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO		regulation	
Cultural Heritage Conservation G	ioal							
Key cultural and historic resource	ces listed on the National Register of Historic	Places (NRHP)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Organic Act, F	listoric Sites Act, Reservoir Salvage	doned Shipwreck Act, Antiquities A Act, National Environmental Policy Repatriation Act (NAGPRA), Arche
Key cultural historic resources d	letermined eligible for the NRHP or listed on	a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	Organic Act, I	Iistoric Sites Act, Reservoir Salvage	doned Shipwreck Act, Antiquities A Act, National Environmental Policy Repatriation Act (NAGPRA), Arche
Key cultural sites that are param	nount to a culture's identity and/or survival		Yes	Yes	Yes	Organic Act, I	Iistoric Sites Act, Reservoir Salvage	doned Shipwreck Act, Antiquities A Act, National Environmental Policy Repatriation Act (NAGPRA), Arche
Key cultural and historic sites th	nat may be threatened		Yes	Yes	Yes	Organic Act, I	Iistoric Sites Act, Reservoir Salvage	doned Shipwreck Act, Antiquities A Act, National Environmental Policy Repatriation Act (NAGPRA), Arche
Key cultural and historic sites th	nat can be utilized for heritage tourism		Yes	Yes	Yes	Organic Act, I	listoric Sites Act, Reservoir Salvage	doned Shipwreck Act, Antiquities A Act, National Environmental Policy Repatriation Act (NAGPRA), Arche
Key cultural and historic sites th	nat are under-represented		Yes	Yes	Yes	Organic Act, I	listoric Sites Act, Reservoir Salvage	doned Shipwreck Act, Antiquities A Act, National Environmental Policy Repatriation Act (NAGPRA), Arche
Natural Heritage Conservation Go	oal							
Linked areas important to life hi			Yes	Yes	Yes	GMP and scien	ntific papers	
Key reproduction areas and nurs	sery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	GMP and scien	ntific papers	
Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	GMP and scien	ntific papers	
Areas of high species and/or hig	th diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	GMP and scien	ntific papers	
Ecologically important geologic	al features and enduring/recurring oceanograp	phic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	GMP and scien	ntific papers	
Critical habitat of threatened and	d endangered species		Yes	Yes	Yes	GMP and scien	ntific papers	
Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes	GMP and scien	ntific papers	
Key areas that provide compatib	ole opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	GMP and scien	ntific papers	
Unique or rare species, habitats	and associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes	GMP and scien	ntific papers	

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
96	Glacier Bay National Park & Preserve	National Park Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Us	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Non-MPA Programmatic Habitat Management Plan
	Site Location: Alaska				M	IPA Category:	Natural And Cul	tural Heritage Conservation	ı Area
	MPA Program Contact email: cl	liff_mccreedy@nps.gov		W	ebsite Address http://w				
	National System Priority Conserva	ational System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To			Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations the benefit the PC	it Citation for	regulation	
	Natural Heritage Conservation Goal	1							
	Areas of high species and/or high of	diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	36 CFR 13.11	78 & 1180	
	Key areas that provide compatible	opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	Enabling Legis	slation	
	Unique or rare species, habitats an	d associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes	36 CFR 13.11	78 & 1180	
	Critical habitat of threatened and e	endangered species		Yes	Yes	Yes	50 CFR 226.20)2	
	Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	Enabling Legis	slation	
	Key reproduction areas and nurser	y grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	36 CFR 13.11	78	
	Ecologically important geological	features and enduring/recurring oceanographic	e features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Enabling Legis	slation	
	Linked areas important to life histo	pries		Yes	Yes	Yes	36 CFR 13.11	78	
	Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes	26 CED 12 11'	70. 1174 & 1176	

Site Name	Management Agency C	Primary onservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence 1	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Typ		
Isle Royale National Park	National Park Service N	atural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Us	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan		
Site Location: Minneso Michigan				M	IPA Category:	Natural And Cul	tural Heritage Conservation	n Area		
MPA Program Contact email:	cliff_mccreedy@nps.gov		Website Address http://www.nps.gov/isro							
National System Priority Conser	vation Objective Contributed To		ational System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations tha benefit the PCC		regulation	
Cultural Heritage Conservation C	Goal									
Key cultural and historic sites the	nat are under-represented		Yes	No	No					
Key cultural and historic sites the	nat may be threatened		Yes	Yes	Yes	43 CFR 7				
Key cultural and historic resour	ces listed on the National Register of Historic Place	s (NRHP)	Yes	Yes	Yes	43 CFR 7				
Key cultural historic resources of	determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a Stat	e Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	43 CFR 7				
Key cultural and historic sites the	nat can be utilized for heritage tourism		Yes	Yes	Yes	43 CFR 7				
Natural Heritage Conservation G	oal									
Ecologically important geologic	eal features and enduring/recurring oceanographic fe	eatures	Yes	Yes	No					
Critical habitat of threatened an	d endangered species		Yes	Yes	Yes	1994 PA 451, l	MCL 324.36503			
Unique or rare species, habitats	and associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes	36 CFR 1.5; M	II.FO-200.08 I & III(1)			
Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	No					
Key areas that provide compatib	ole opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	Part 305 of Mi	chigan Act 451			
Key reproduction areas and nur-	sery grounds		Yes	Yes	No					

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Typ
Point Reyes National Seashore	National Park Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Us	Permanent e	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Managemen Plan
Site Location: California				M	PA Category:	Natural And Cult	ural Heritage Conservation	n Area
MPA Program Contact email: el	liff_mccreedy@nps.gov		We	ebsite Address http://w	ww.nps.gov/pore/			
National System Priority Conserva	ution Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCC	Citation for a	egulation	
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goa	al							
Key cultural and historic resources	s listed on the National Register of Histori	c Places (NRHP)	Yes	Yes	Yes	NHPA		
Key cultural historic resources det	termined eligible for the NRHP or listed of	n a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	NHPA		
Key cultural and historic sites that	may be threatened		Yes	Yes	Yes	NHPA		
Key cultural and historic sites that	can be utilized for heritage tourism		Yes	Yes	Yes	NHPA		
Key cultural and historic sites that	are under-represented		Yes	Yes	Yes	NHPA		
Natural Heritage Conservation Goa	1							
<u> </u>	features and enduring/recurring oceanogr	aphic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	MLPA		
Critical habitat of threatened and e		•	Yes	Yes	Yes	NPS-PC		
Unique or rare species, habitats an	nd associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes	NPS-PC		
Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes	RAMSAR		
Linked areas important to life histo	ories		Yes	Yes	Yes	MLPA, MMPA		
Key areas that provide compatible	opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	NPS-PC		
Key reproduction areas and nurser	ry grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	MMPA, MLPA	,	
Areas of high species and/or high	diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	FGC, MLPA		
Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	MLPA		
Sustainable Production Conservation	on Goal							
Key areas that provide compatible	opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	NPS-PC		
Key reproduction areas, including	larval sources and nursery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	MLPA		
Key areas that sustain or restore hi	igh priority fishing grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	MLPA		
Key foraging grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	MLPA		
Key areas for maintaining natural	age/sex structure of important harvestable	species	Yes	Yes	Yes	FGC		

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence 1	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
Virgin Islands Coral Reef National Monument	National Park Service	Natural Heritage	Zoned Multip Use	le Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
Site Location: US Virgin	n Islands			M	IPA Category:	Natural And Cul	tural Heritage Conservation	n Area
MPA Program Contact email:	cliff_mccreedy@nps.gov		W	ebsite Address http://w	vww.nps.gov/vicr/			
National System Priority Conserv	y Conservation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations tha benefit the PCC		regulation	
Cultural Heritage Conservation G	oal							
Key cultural and historic sites the	at may be threatened		Yes	Yes	Yes	В		
Key cultural and historic sites the	at are under-represented		Yes	Yes	Yes	В		
Natural Heritage Conservation Go	pal							
Linked areas important to life his	stories		Yes	Yes	Yes	В		
Key reproduction areas and nurse	ery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	В		
Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	В		
Areas of high species and/or high	h diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	В		
Ecologically important geological	al features and enduring/recurring oceanographi	c features	Yes	Yes	Yes	В		
Unique or rare species, habitats a	and associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes	В		
Key areas that provide compatible	le opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	В		
Critical habitat of threatened and	l endangered species		Yes	Yes	Yes	В		

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
)	Virgin Islands National Park	National Park Service	Natural Heritage	Zoned w/No Take Areas		Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
	Site Location: US Virgin	Islands			M	IPA Category:	Natural And Cul	tural Heritage Conservation	n Area
	MPA Program Contact email: c	cliff_mccreedy@nps.gov		W	ebsite Address http://w	ww.nps.gov/viis/			
	National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To			Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO		regulation	
	Cultural Heritage Conservation Go	al							
	Key cultural and historic sites that	t may be threatened		Yes	Yes	Yes	В		
	Key cultural and historic sites that	t are under-represented		Yes	Yes	Yes	В		
	Natural Heritage Conservation Goa	al							
	Critical habitat of threatened and			Yes	Yes	Yes	В		
	Key reproduction areas and nurser	ry grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	В		
	Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	В		
	Areas of high species and/or high	diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	В		
	Unique or rare species, habitats ar	nd associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes	В		
	Ecologically important geological	l features and enduring/recurring oceanograp	hic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	В		
	Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes	В		
	Linked areas important to life hist	tories		Yes	Yes	Yes	В		
	Key areas that provide compatible	e opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	В		

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
101	ACE Basin National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Sustainable Production	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent e	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
	Site Location: South Ca	rolina			A.	IPA Category:	Natural Heritage	Conservation Area	
							Sustainable Prod	luction Conservation Area	
	MPA Program Contact email:	andrew_gude@fws.gov		We	ebsite Address http://v	www.fws.gov/acebasi	<u>in/</u>		
	National System Priority Conser	vation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations tha benefit the PCC	t Citation for	regulation	
	Sustainable Production Conservat	tion Goal							
	Key reproduction areas, including	ng larval sources and nursery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes			
	Key areas for maintaining natura	al age/sex structure of important harvestable sp	pecies	Yes	Yes	Yes			
	Key areas that provide compatib	ole opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes			
	Key foraging grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes			
102	Alaska Maritime National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Non-MPA Programmatic Habitat Management Plan
	Site Location: Alaska				A.	IPA Category:	Natural And Cul	tural Heritage Conservatio	n Area
							Sustainable Prod	luction Conservation Area	
	MPA Program Contact email:	andrew_gude@fws.gov		We	bsite Address http://a	daskamaritime.fws.go	<u>ov/</u>		
	National System Priority Conser	vation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations tha benefit the PCC	t Citation for	regulation	
	Natural Heritage Conservation Go	oal							
	Areas of high species and/or hig	h diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Act/Al	NILCA	
	Key areas that provide compatib	ole opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Act/Al	NILCA	
	Key reproduction areas and nurs	sery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Act/Al	NILCA	
	Linked areas important to life hi	stories		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Act/Al	NILCA	
	Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Act/Al	NILCA	
	Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Act/Al	NILCA	
	Unique or rare species, habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Act/Al		

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
)3	Alligator River National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Us	Permanent e	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
	Site Location: North Carolina			MPA Category:			Natural Heritage Conservation Area		
							Sustainable Prod	uction Conservation Area	
	MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov Website Address http://www.fws.gov/alligatorriver/								
	National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO		Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	the Citation Community of the Citation			
	Cultural Heritage Conservation G	oal							
	Key cultural and historic sites the	at are under-represented		Yes	No	No	A,B		
	Natural Heritage Conservation Goal								
	Areas of high species and/or hig	h diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B		
	Ecologically important geologic		nic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B		
	0 1 0 0	al features and enduring/recurring oceanograp							
	Key areas for migratory species	al features and enduring/recurring oceanograp		Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B		
				Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B		

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
104	Anahuac National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
	Site Location: Texas				M	IPA Category:	Natural Heritage	Conservation Area	
						Sustainable Prod	luction Conservation Area		
	MPA Program Contact email:		We	bsite Address http://w					
	National System Priority Conser	vation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations tha benefit the PCC	t Citation for	regulation	
	Natural Heritage Conservation G	oal							
	Key reproduction areas and nurs	sery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	RIA		
	Areas of high species and/or hig	h diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	"		
	Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes	"		
	Linked areas important to life hi			Yes	Yes	Yes	"		
	*			Yes Yes	Yes Yes	Yes Yes	"		
	*	stories ble opportunities for education and research							
	Key areas that provide compatible Sustainable Production Conservation	stories ble opportunities for education and research							

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation	Level of Protection	Permanence n	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
105	Aransas National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Us	Permanent se	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
	Site Location: Texas				M	PA Category:	Natural Heritage	e Conservation Area	
	MPA Program Contact email:	andrew_gude@fws.gov		W	ebsite Address http://w	ww.fws.gov/southwe	est/refuges/texas/ar	ransas/	
	National System Priority Conse	rvation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for	regulation	
	Natural Heritage Conservation G	Goal							
	Ecologically important geologi	cal features and enduring/recurring oceanograp	hic features	Yes	Yes	Yes			
	Critical habitat of threatened ar	nd endangered species		Yes	Yes	Yes	"		
	Unique or rare species, habitats	s and associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes	"		
	Key areas for migratory species	s		Yes	Yes	Yes	"		
	Linked areas important to life h	nistories		Yes	Yes	Yes	"		
	Key areas that provide compati	ible opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	"		
	Key reproduction areas and nur	rsery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	RIA		
	Areas of high species and/or hi	gh diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	"		
	Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	"		
	Sustainable Production Conserva	ation Goal							
	Key reproduction areas, includi	ing larval sources and nursery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	RIA		
	Key areas for maintaining natur	ral age/sex structure of important harvestable sp	pecies	Yes	Yes	Yes			
	Key foraging grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes			
	Key areas that mitigate the imp	pacts of bycatch		Yes	Yes	Yes			
	Key areas that provide compati	ible opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes			

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
106	Arctic National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Non-MPA Programmatic Habitat Management Plan
	Site Location: Alaska				M	IPA Category:	Natural And Cul	tural Heritage Conservation	n Area
							Sustainable Prod	luction Conservation Area	

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov	W	Vebsite Address http://ar	ctic.fws.gov/	
National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSAA, ANILCA, PLO 2214
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSAA, ANILCA, PLO 2214
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSAA, ANILCA, PLO 2214
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSAA, ANILCA, PLO 2214
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSAA, ANILCA, PLO 2214
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSAA, ANILCA, PLO 2214
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSAA, ANILCA, PLO 2214
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSAA, ANILCA, PLO 2214
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSAA, ANILCA, PLO 2214
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSAA, ANILCA, PLO 2214
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSAA, ANILCA, PLO 2214
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSAA, ANILCA, PLO 2214
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSAA, ANILCA, PLO 2214
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSAA, ANILCA, PLO 2214

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
107	Back Bay National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Zoned Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
	Site Location: Virginia				M	IPA Category:	Natural Heritage	Conservation Area	
							Sustainable Prod	uction Conservation Area	

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov	V	Vebsite Address http://w	ww.fws.gov/backbay/	
National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
Baker Island National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	No Access	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan	
Site Location: Pacific Is.	lands			M	PA Category:	Natural Heritage	Reserve Area		
MPA Program Contact email:	andrew_gude@fws.gov		We	ebsite Address http://w	ww.fws.gov/bakerisla	nd/			
National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To				Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for	regulation		
Natural Heritage Conservation Go	al								
Key reproduction areas and nurse	ery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	The National V	Wildlife Refuge System Administra	tion Act, as amended	
Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	The National	Wildlife Refuge System Administra	tion Act, as amended	
Areas of high species and/or high	n diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	The National	Wildlife Refuge System Administra	tion Act, as amended	
Ecologically important geological	d features and enduring/recurring oceanograp	hic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National V	Wildlife Refuge System Administra	tion Act, as amended	
Unique or rare species, habitats a	and associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes	The National	Wildlife Refuge System Administra	tion Act, as amended	
Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes	The National	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended		
Linked areas important to life his	stories		Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended			
Warrant data and data and the	le opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	The National	Wildlife Refuge System Administra	tion Act, as amended	
Key areas that provide compatible	e opportunities for education and research								
Sustainable Production Conservati	**								

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary	Level of	Permanence	Constancy	Protection	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
			Conservation	Protection		•	Focus		
109	Bandon Marsh National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Us	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Restrictions Unknown	Site-Specific Management Plan
	Site Location: Oregon				1	MPA Category:	Natural Heritage	Conservation Area	
							Sustainable Proc	luction Conservation Area	
	MPA Program Contact email:	andrew_gude@fws.gov		We	bsite Address http://	/www.fws.gov/oregon	coast/bandonmarsh/	<u></u>	
	National System Priority Conser	vation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations tha benefit the PC	t Citation for	regulation	
	Cultural Heritage Conservation G	Goal							
	Key cultural historic resources of	determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a	a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	A, B, D		
	Key cultural sites that are param	nount to a culture's identity and/or survival		Yes	Yes	Yes	A, B, D		
	Key cultural and historic resource	ces listed on the National Register of Historic	Places (NRHP)	Yes	Yes	Yes	A, B, D		
	Natural Heritage Conservation Go	oal							
	Key areas that provide compatib	ple opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	A, B, D		
	Key reproduction areas and nurs	sery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	A, B, D		
	Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	A, B, D		
	Areas of high species and/or hig	gh diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	A, B, D		
	Critical habitat of threatened and	d endangered species		Yes	Yes	Yes	A, B, D		
	Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes	A, B, D		
	Linked areas important to life hi	istories		Yes	Yes	Yes	A, B, D		
	Sustainable Production Conservat	tion Goal							
	Key reproduction areas, including	ng larval sources and nursery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	A, B, D		

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation	Level of Protection	Permanence n	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
110	Big Boggy National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Us	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
	Site Location: Texas				M	IPA Category:	Natural Heritage	e Conservation Area	
							Sustainable Prod	duction Conservation Area	
	MPA Program Contact email:	andrew_gude@fws.gov		W	ebsite Address http://w	www.fws.gov/southwe	est/refuges/texas/te	xasmidcoast/bigboggy.htm	
	National System Priority Conser	vation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO		regulation	
	Natural Heritage Conservation Go	oal							
	Key reproduction areas and nurs	sery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	RIA		
	Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes			
	Areas of high species and/or hig	th diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	"		
	Critical habitat of threatened and	d endangered species		Yes	Yes	Yes			
	Unique or rare species, habitats	and associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes			
	Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes	"		
	Linked areas important to life hi	istories		Yes	Yes	Yes	"		
	Key areas that provide compatib	ole opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	"		
	Sustainable Production Conservat	tion Goal							
	Key areas that sustain or restore	high priority fishing grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes			
	Key reproduction areas, including	ng larval sources and nursery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	RIA		
	Key foraging grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes			

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation	Level of Protection	Permanence n	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
	Big Branch Marsh National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Us	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
	Site Location: Louisiana	a			М	IPA Category:	Natural Heritage	Conservation Area	
							Sustainable Prod	luction Conservation Area	
MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov				W	ebsite Address http://w	ww.fws.gov/bigbrar	nchmarsh/		
	National System Priority Conserv	vation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations tha benefit the PCO	t Citation for	regulation	
	Natural Heritage Conservation Go	oal							
	Key reproduction areas and nurs	ery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes			
	Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes			
	Linked areas important to life his	stories		Yes	Yes	Yes			
	Sustainable Production Conservat	ion Goal							
	Key reproduction areas, including	ng larval sources and nursery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes			

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
Blackwater National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
Site Location: Maryland	i			M	PA Category:	Natural Heritage	Conservation Area	
MPA Program Contact email:	andrew_gude@fws.gov		We	ebsite Address http://w	ww.fws.gov/blackwa	ter/		
National System Priority Conser	vation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for t	regulation	
Cultural Heritage Conservation G								
Key cultural and historic sites th	Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened			Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres	Act, ARPA	
Key cultural and historic sites th	nat can be utilized for heritage tourism		Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres	Act, ARPA	
Key cultural historic resources d	determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a	a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres	Act, ARPA	
Key cultural and historic sites th	nat are under-represented		Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres	Act, ARPA	
Natural Heritage Conservation Go	oal							
Key reproduction areas and nurs	sery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
Areas of high species and/or hig	th diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
Linked areas important to life hi	istories		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
Key areas that provide compatib	ole opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
Sustainable Production Conservat	tion Goal							
Key reproduction areas, includir	ng larval sources and nursery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
Key foraging grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
Key areas that provide compatib	ole opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
Block Island National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Us	Permanent e	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
Site Location: Rhode Isl	land			A.	MPA Category:	Natural Heritage	Conservation Area	
						Sustainable Prod	luction Conservation Area	
MPA Program Contact email:	andrew_gude@fws.gov		W	ebsite Address http://v	www.fws.gov/blockis	land/		
National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To			Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations tha benefit the PCC	t Citation for	regulation	
Cultural Heritage Conservation Go	oal							
Key cultural and historic sites that	at may be threatened		Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres	Act, ARPA	
Key cultural historic resources de	etermined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a	State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres	Act, ARPA	
Natural Heritage Conservation Go	oal							
Areas of high species and/or high	h diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
Ecologically important geologica	al features and enduring/recurring oceanograph	nic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	ı Act	
Critical habitat of threatened and	d endangered species		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
Unique or rare species, habitats a	and associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	ı Act	
Sustainable Production Conservati	ion Goal							
Key reproduction areas, includin	g larval sources and nursery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	ı Act	

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
114	Bombay Hook National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
	Site Location: Delaware	•			М	PA Category:	Natural Heritage	Conservation Area	
							Sustainable Prod	luction Conservation Area	
	MPA Program Contact email:			***	te Address http://w				

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov	V	Vebsite Address http://w	ww.fws.gov/northeast/b	oombayhook/	
National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation	
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal					
Key cultural and historic resources listed on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA	
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA	
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA	
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA	
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal					
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act	
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act	
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act	
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act	
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act	
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act	
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act	
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act	
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal					
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act	
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act	

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation	Level of Protection	Permanence 1	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
Bon Secour National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Us	Permanent e	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan	
Site Location: Alabama				M	IPA Category:	Natural Heritage	Conservation Area		
						Sustainable Prod	luction Conservation Area		
MPA Program Contact email:	andrew_gude@fws.gov		Website Address http://www.fws.gov/bonsecour/						
National System Priority Conserv	ation Objective Contributed To		Goals: Site Tools: Site has Presence: Site mangagement goals protection or contains the or objectives regulations that PCO address the PCO benefit the PCO		r nat				
Natural Heritage Conservation Go	al								
Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes	Migratory Bird	d Treaty Act of 1918		
Key areas that provide compatible	e opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	94 Stat. 484, R	Refuge Improvement Act		
Key reproduction areas and nurse	ery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	94 Stat. 483; 1	6 U.S.C. 1534, 16 U.S.C. 742f(b)(1))	
Key biogenic habitats			Yes	No	Yes				
Areas of high species and/or high	n diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	94 Stat. 483; 1	6 U.S.C. 1534, 16 U.S.C. 742f(b)(1))	
Critical habitat of threatened and	endangered species		Yes	Yes	Yes	94 Stat. 483; 1	6 U.S.C. 1534, 16 U.S.C. 742f(b)(1))	
Unique or rare species, habitats a	and associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes	94 Stat. 483; 1	6 U.S.C. 1534, 16 U.S.C. 742f(b)(1))	

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation	Level of Protection	Permanence n	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
Brazoria National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Us	Permanent se	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
Site Location: Texas				M	IPA Category:	Natural Heritage	Conservation Area	
						Sustainable Prod	luction Conservation Area	
MPA Program Contact email:	andrew_gude@fws.gov		W	Tebsite Address http://w	www.fws.gov/southw	est/refuges/texas/te	xasmidcoast/brazoria.htm	
National System Priority Conser	rvation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCC	t Citation for	regulation	
Natural Heritage Conservation G	ioal							
Key reproduction areas and nur	rsery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	RIA		
Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes			
Areas of high species and/or high	gh diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	"		
Critical habitat of threatened an	nd endangered species		Yes	Yes	Yes			
Unique or rare species, habitats	s and associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes			
Key areas for migratory species	s		Yes	Yes	Yes	"		
Linked areas important to life h	nistories		Yes	Yes	Yes	"		
Key areas that provide compati	ble opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	"		
Sustainable Production Conserva	ation Goal							
Key foraging grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes			
Key areas that sustain or restore	e high priority fishing grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes			
Key reproduction areas, includi	ing larval sources and nursery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	RIA		

Site Name Management A	Agency Primary Conservation	Level of Protection	Permanence n	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Typ
Breton National Wildlife Refuge U.S. Fish and Wildli	ife Service Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Us	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
Site Location: Louisiana			M	IPA Category:	Natural Heritage	Conservation Area	
					Sustainable Prod	luction Conservation Area	
MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov		W	ebsite Address http://w	www.fws.gov/breton/			
National System Priority Conservation Objective Contrib		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations tha benefit the PCC	t Citarian for	regulation	
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal							
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes			
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species		Yes	Yes	Yes			
Key areas for migratory species		Yes	Yes	Yes			
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education	and research	Yes	Yes	Yes			
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal							
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery §	grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes			
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education	and recearch	Yes	Yes	Yes			

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
118	Cape May National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
	Site Location: New Jers	sey			Λ	MPA Category:	Natural Heritage	Conservation Area	
							Sustainable Produ	action Conservation Area	
	MPA Program Contact email:	andrew_gude@fws.gov		We	bsite Address http://v	www.fws.gov/northea	sst/capemay/		
	National System Priority Conser	vation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations tha benefit the PCC	t Citation for a	regulation	
	Cultural Heritage Conservation C	Goal							
	Key cultural historic resources of	determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a	State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres A	Act, ARPA	
	Key cultural and historic sites the	hat may be threatened		Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres A	Act, ARPA	
	Key cultural and historic sites the	hat are under-represented		Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres A	Act, ARPA	
	Natural Heritage Conservation G	oal							
	Linked areas important to life h	istories		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
	Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
	Key areas that provide compatib	ble opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
	Key reproduction areas and nurs	sery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
	Areas of high species and/or high	gh diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
	Unique or rare species, habitats	and associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
	Sustainable Production Conserva	tion Goal							
	Key reproduction areas, including	ng larval sources and nursery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
	Key foraging grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
	Key areas that provide compatib	ble opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
119	Cape Romain National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
	Site Location: South Ca	arolina			М	PA Category:	Natural Heritage	Conservation Area	
							Sustainable Prod	uction Conservation Area	

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov	V	Vebsite Address http://ww	ww.fws.gov/caperomair	<u>v/</u>
National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural and historic resources listed on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)	Yes	Yes	Yes	B,C,D,E
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	B,C,D,E
Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival	Yes	Yes	Yes	B,C,D,E
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	D
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	Yes	D,E
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	D
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,C
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,D,F
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,C,D,E,F
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,D,F
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	D,F
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,C
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	B,C
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	B,C
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	B,C,F
Key areas that mitigate the impacts of bycatch	Yes	Yes	Yes	С
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	С

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Typ
Cedar Island National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Managemer Plan
Site Location: North Carol	lina			M	PA Category:	Natural Heritage		
						Sustainable Dred	uction Conservation Area	
						Sustamable Frod	duction Conservation Area	
MPA Program Contact email: and	ndrew_gude@fws.gov		We	bsite Address http://ww	ww.fws.gov/cedaris		uction Conservation Area	
MPA Program Contact email: and National System Priority Conservati			We Presence: Site contains the PCO	bsite Address http://www. Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	ww.fws.gov/cedaris Tools: Site has protection or regulations than benefit the PCC	land/		
	tion Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that	land/		
National System Priority Conservati	tion Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that	land/ Citation for		

Yes

NWR System Admisistration Act

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

Key biogenic habitats

Areas of high species and/or high diversity

Key areas for migratory species

Linked areas important to life histories

Sustainable Production Conservation Goal

Key foraging grounds

Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species

Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research

Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research

Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds

Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features

Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation	Level of Protection		e Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Typ
Cedar Keys National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple U	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
Site Location: Florida					MPA Category:	Natural Heritage	Conservation Area	
						Sustainable Prod	luction Conservation Area	
MPA Program Contact email:	andrew_gude@fws.gov		W	ebsite Address http://	//www.fws.gov/cedarke	<u>ys/</u>		
National System Priority Conserv	ation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCC	Citation for	regulation	
Natural Heritage Conservation Go	al							
Natural Heritage Conservation Go	al e opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	The National V	Wildlife Refuge System Administrat	ion Act

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
122	Chassahowitzka National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
	Site Location: Florida				1	MPA Category:	Natural Heritage	Conservation Area	
							Sustainable Prod	uction Conservation Area	
	MPA Program Contact email:	andrew_gude@fws.gov		We	bsite Address http://	/www.fws.gov/chassal	nowitzka/		
	National System Priority Conser	rvation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations tha benefit the PCO	t Citation for	regulation	
	Cultural Heritage Conservation C	Goal							
	Key cultural historic resources	determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a	State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSAA		
	Key cultural and historic sites to	hat may be threatened		Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSAA		
	Natural Heritage Conservation G	ioal							
	Key areas for migratory species	s		Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSAA		
	Linked areas important to life h	nistories		Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSAA		
	Key areas that provide compati	ble opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes			
	Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSAA		
	Unique or rare species, habitats	s and associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSAA		
	Areas of high species and/or high	gh diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSAA		
	Key reproduction areas and nur	rsery grounds		Yes	No	Yes	NWRSAA		
	Sustainable Production Conserva	ation Goal							
	Key reproduction areas, includi	ing larval sources and nursery grounds		Yes	No	Yes			
	Key foraging grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes			
	Key areas that provide compati	ble opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSAA		

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation	Level of Protection		Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
Chincoteague National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Zoned Multip Use	ple Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
Site Location: Virginia				М	PA Category:	Natural Heritage	Conservation Area	
Maryland	1					Sustainable Prod	uction Conservation Area	
MPA Program Contact email:	andrew_gude@fws.gov		W					
National System Priority Conser	vation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO		regulation	
Cultural Heritage Conservation G	oal							
Key cultural and historic resource	ces listed on the National Register of Historic	Places (NRHP)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres	Act, ARPA	
Key cultural historic resources of	letermined eligible for the NRHP or listed on	a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres	Act, ARPA	
Key cultural and historic sites th	at are under-represented		Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres	Act, ARPA	
Key cultural and historic sites the	nat may be threatened		Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres	Act, ARPA	
Key cultural and historic sites the	at can be utilized for heritage tourism		Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres	Act, ARPA	
Natural Heritage Conservation Go	oal							
Critical habitat of threatened and	d endangered species		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
Areas of high species and/or hig	h diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
Unique or rare species, habitats	and associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
Linked areas important to life hi	stories		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
Key areas that provide compatib	ole opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
Key reproduction areas and nurs	sery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
Sustainable Production Conservat	tion Goal							
Key reproduction areas, including	ng larval sources and nursery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
Key foraging grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
Key areas that provide compatib	ole opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation	Level of Protectio		Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type				
Conscience Point National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	No Impac	t Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan				
Site Location: New Yor	rk		MPA Category: Natural Heritage Reserve Area									
MPA Program Contact email:	andrew_gude@fws.gov		Website Address http://www.fws.gov/northeast/consciencepoint/									
National System Priority Conser	stem Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO		regulation					
Natural Heritage Conservation Go	oal											
Key reproduction areas and nurs	sery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act					
Areas of high species and/or hig	gh diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act					
Unique or rare species, habitats	and associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act					
Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act					
Key areas that provide compatib	ble opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act					
	tion Goal											
Sustainable Production Conservat	tion Goal											
	ng larval sources and nursery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act					

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation	Level of Protection	Permanence 1	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
125	Crocodile Lake National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	No Access	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
	Site Location: Florida				M	IPA Category:	Natural Heritage	Reserve Area	
	MPA Program Contact email:	andrew_gude@fws.gov		We	ebsite Address http://w	www.fws.gov/southe	ast/crocodilelake/		
	National System Priority Conse	rvation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations tha benefit the PC	t Citation for a	egulation	
	Cultural Heritage Conservation C	Goal							
	Key cultural and historic sites t	that may be threatened		Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildli	fe Refuge System Administration A	Act, as amended
	Natural Heritage Conservation C	Goal							
	Ecologically important geologi	ical features and enduring/recurring oceanograp	hic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildli	fe Refuge System Administration A	Act, as amended
	Key reproduction areas and nur	rsery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildli	fe Refuge System Administration A	Act, as amended
	Areas of high species and/or hi	igh diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildli	fe Refuge System Administration A	Act, as amended
	Critical habitat of threatened as	nd endangered species		Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildli	fe Refuge System Administration A	Act, as amended
	Unique or rare species, habitats	s and associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildli	fe Refuge System Administration A	Act, as amended
	Key areas for migratory species	s		Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildli	fe Refuge System Administration A	Act, as amended
	Linked areas important to life h	histories		Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildli	fe Refuge System Administration A	Act, as amended
	Key areas that provide compati	ible opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildli	fe Refuge System Administration A	Act, as amended
	Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildli	fe Refuge System Administration A	Act, as amended
	Sustainable Production Conserva	ation Goal							
	Key areas that provide compati	ible opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildli	fe Refuge System Administration A	Act, as amended
	Key reproduction areas, includ	ing larval sources and nursery grounds		Yes	No	Yes			
	Key areas for maintaining natu	aral age/sex structure of important harvestable sp	pecies	Yes	No	Yes			
	Key foraging grounds			Yes	No	Yes			

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Typ
Cross Island National W Refuge	ildlife U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	Commercial Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Managemen Plan
Site Location: M	aine			M.	PA Category:	Natural Heritage I	Reserve Area	
MPA Program Contact et	mail: andrew_gude@fws.gov		We	ebsite Address http://w	ww.fws.gov/northea	ast/mainecoastal/		
National System Priority	Conservation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCC	t Citation form	egulation	
Cultural Heritage Conserv	vation Goal							
Key cultural historic re	sources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on	a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres A	ct, ARPA	
Key cultural sites that a	are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival		Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres A	ct, ARPA	
Key cultural and histor	ic sites that may be threatened		Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres A	ct, ARPA	
Key cultural and histor	ric sites that are under-represented		Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres A	ct, ARPA	
Natural Heritage Conserva	ation Goal							
Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin A	Act	
Areas of high species a	and/or high diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin A	Act	
Ecologically important	geological features and enduring/recurring oceanogra	phic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin A	Act	
Unique or rare species,	habitats and associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin A	Act	
Key areas for migratory	y species		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin A	Act	
Linked areas important	t to life histories		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin A	Act	
Key areas that provide	compatible opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin A	Act	
Key reproduction areas	s and nursery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin A	Act	
Sustainable Production Co	onservation Goal							
Key reproduction areas	s, including larval sources and nursery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin A	Act	
Key areas that provide	compatible opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin A	Act	
Key foraging grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin A	Act	

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation	Level of Protection	Permanence n	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
127	Crystal River National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Us	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
	Site Location: Florida				M	IPA Category:	Natural Heritage	Conservation Area	
							Sustainable Produ	action Conservation Area	
	MPA Program Contact email: 2	andrew_gude@fws.gov		W	ebsite Address http://v	vww.fws.gov/crysta	lriver/		
	National System Priority Conserv	ation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site ha protection or regulations th benefit the PC	at	egulation	
	Cultural Heritage Conservation Go	al							
	Key cultural historic resources de	termined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a	State Register	Yes	No	No			
	Natural Heritage Conservation Goa	al							
	Linked areas important to life his	tories		Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSAA		
	Key reproduction areas and nurse	ery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSAA		
	Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes			
	Areas of high species and/or high	diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes			
	Critical habitat of threatened and	endangered species		Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSAA		
	Unique or rare species, habitats a	nd associated communities		Yes	No	Yes	NWRSAA		
	Key areas that provide compatible	e opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSAA		
	Key areas for migratory species				Yes	Yes	NWRSAA		

Yes

Yes

Yes

No

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

NWRSAA

NWRSAA

Sustainable Production Conservation Goal

Key foraging grounds

Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds

Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation	Level of Protectio		Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type		
	Currituck National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple U	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan		
	Site Location: North Ca	rolina		MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area							
				Sustainable Production Conservation Area							
	MPA Program Contact email:	andrew_gude@fws.gov		Website Address http://www.fws.gov/currituck/							
	National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To			Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations tha benefit the PCO	t Citation for	regulation			
	Cultural Heritage Conservation G	oal									
	Key cultural and historic sites th	at can be utilized for heritage tourism		Yes	No	No					
	Natural Heritage Conservation Goal Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds										
				Yes	No	Yes					
	Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes	16 U.S.C. Sec.	. 664			
	Sustainable Production Conservat	tion Goal									

Site Name Manage	ment Agency	Primary	Level of	Permanence	Constancy	Protection	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
Sue Ivanie Hzanage	0 .	Conservation	Protection		Constancy	Focus	1 ishing 1 con terror	namagement I tall Type
Delta National Wildlife Refuge U.S. Fish an	d Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Us	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
Site Location: Louisiana				<i>M</i>	IPA Category:	Natural Heritage	Conservation Area	
						Sustainable Prod	uction Conservation Area	
MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@t	ŵs.gov		W	ebsite Address http://v	www.fws.gov/delta/			
National System Priority Conservation Objective	Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations tha benefit the PCC	Citation form	regulation	
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal								
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for	education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes			
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes			
Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes			
Areas of high species and/or high diversity			Yes	Yes	Yes			
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal								
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and	d nursery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes			

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
130	Don Edwards San Francisco Bay National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Us	Permanent e	Year-round	Ecosystem	Restrictions Unknown	Site-Specific Management Plan
	Site Location: Californi	a			N.	MPA Category:	Natural Heritage	Conservation Area	
							Sustainable Prod	uction Conservation Area	
	MPA Program Contact email:	andrew_gude@fws.gov		We	ebsite Address http://v	www.fws.gov/desfbay	<u>y/</u>		
	National System Priority Conser	vation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations tha benefit the PCC	t Citation for	regulation	
	Natural Heritage Conservation Go	oal							
	Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes	MBTA		
	Key areas that provide compatib	ole opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 105-57		
	Linked areas important to life hi	stories		Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 105-57		
	Key reproduction areas and nurs	sery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 105-57		
	Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 105-57		
	Areas of high species and/or hig	h diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 105-57		
	Ecologically important geologic	al features and enduring/recurring oceanograp	hic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 101-646		
	Critical habitat of threatened and	d endangered species		Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 93-205		
	Unique or rare species, habitats	and associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 101-646		
	Sustainable Production Conservat	tion Goal							
	Key reproduction areas, includir	ng larval sources and nursery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 101-646		
	Key areas for maintaining natura	al age/sex structure of important harvestable sp	pecies	Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 105-57		
	Key foraging grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 105-57		

Yes

Yes

Yes

PL 105-57

Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
31	Dungeness National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Sustainable Production	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
	Site Location: Washing	ton			M	PA Category:	Natural Heritage	Conservation Area	
	MPA Program Contact email:	andrew_gude@fws.gov		We	bsite Address http://w	ww.fws.gov/washing	tonmaritime/dunge	eness/	
	National System Priority Conser	vation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for	regulation		
	Natural Heritage Conservation Go	oal							
	Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D		
	Key reproduction areas and nurs	sery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D		
	Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D		
	Areas of high species and/or hig	h diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D		
	Ecologically important geologic	al features and enduring/recurring oceanograph	hic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D		
	Unique or rare species, habitats	and associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D		
	Linked areas important to life hi	stories		Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D		
	Key areas that provide compatib	ele opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D		
	Critical habitat of threatened and	d endangered species		Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D		
	Sustainable Production Conservat	tion Goal							
	Key reproduction areas, includir	ng larval sources and nursery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,C,D,G		
	Key foraging grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,C,D,G		

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation	Level of Protection	Permanence 1	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
132	Eastern Neck National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Us	Permanent e	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
	Site Location: Maryland				М	PA Category:	Natural Heritage	Conservation Area	
	MPA Program Contact email:	andrew_gude@fws.gov		W	ebsite Address http://w	ww.fws.gov/northeas	st/easternneck/		
	National System Priority Conserv	ation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for	regulation	
	Cultural Heritage Conservation Go	oal							
	Key cultural historic resources de	etermined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a	State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres	Act, ARPA	
	Key cultural and historic sites that	at may be threatened		Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres	Act, ARPA	
	Key cultural and historic sites that	at can be utilized for heritage tourism		Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres	Act, ARPA	
	Key cultural and historic sites that	at are under-represented		Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres	Act, ARPA	
	Natural Heritage Conservation Go	al							
	Key areas that provide compatible	e opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
	Linked areas important to life his	stories		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
	Key reproduction areas and nurse	ery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
	Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
	Areas of high species and/or high	n diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
	Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
	Sustainable Production Conservati	ion Goal							
	Key foraging grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
	Key areas that provide compatible	e opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
	Key reproduction areas, including	g larval sources and nursery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
133	Eastern Shore of Virginia National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
	Site Location: Virginia				M	IPA Category:	Natural And Cul	tural Heritage Conservation	n Area
							Sustainable Prod	uction Conservation Area	

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov	W	Vebsite Address http://w	ww.fws.gov/northeast/e	asternshore/
National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
134	Edwin B. Forsythe National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Zoned w/No Take Areas	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
	Site Location: New Jerse	у			N	IPA Category:	C	Conservation Area uction Conservation Area	

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov	W	orsythe/		
National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site mangagement goals protection or contains the or objectives regulations the		Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
5	Featherstone National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
	Site Location: Virginia				M	IPA Category:	Natural Heritage	Conservation Area	
	MPA Program Contact email:	andrew_gude@fws.gov		We	ebsite Address http://w	vww.fws.gov/northea	st/planning/Mason	Neck_Featherstone/ccphome.ht	t <u>ml</u>
	National System Priority Conserv	vation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCC	Citation for	regulation	
	Cultural Heritage Conservation G	oal							
	Key cultural and historic sites th	at may be threatened		Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres	Act, ARPA	
	Key cultural historic resources d	etermined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a	a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres	Act, ARPA	
	Natural Heritage Conservation Go	oal							
	Key reproduction areas and nurs	ery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
	Areas of high species and/or high	h diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
	Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
	Linked areas important to life his	stories		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
	Key areas that provide compatib	le opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
	Sustainable Production Conservat	ion Goal							
	Key reproduction areas, including	ng larval sources and nursery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
	Key foraging grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
	Key areas that provide compatib	le opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation	Level of Protection	Permanence 1	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
136	Fisherman Island National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Us	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
	Site Location: Virginia				M	IPA Category:	Natural Heritage	Conservation Area	
	MPA Program Contact email:	andrew_gude@fws.gov		W	ebsite Address http://v	vww.fws.gov/northea	ast/easternshore/		
	National System Priority Conser	rvation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations tha benefit the PCC	t Citation for	regulation	
	Cultural Heritage Conservation C	Goal							
	Key cultural historic resources	determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a	State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres	Act, ARPA	
	Key cultural and historic sites the	hat may be threatened		Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres	Act, ARPA	
	Natural Heritage Conservation G	ioal							
	Areas of high species and/or high	gh diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
	Key reproduction areas and nur	sery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
	Ecologically important geologic	cal features and enduring/recurring oceanograp	hic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
	Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
	Critical habitat of threatened an	nd endangered species		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
	Unique or rare species, habitats	and associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
	Key areas for migratory species	S		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
	Linked areas important to life h	nistories		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
	Key areas that provide compati	ble opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
	Sustainable Production Conserva	ation Goal							
	Key reproduction areas, includi	ing larval sources and nursery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
	Key foraging grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
	Key areas that provide compatil	ble opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	

	Site Name	e	Management Agency	Primary Conservation	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
137	Grand Bay National Refuge	Wildlife	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
	Site Location:	Mississip	pi			N.	IPA Category:	Natural Heritage	Conservation Area	
		Alabama						Sustainable Prod	uction Conservation Area	

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov	m Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov Website Address http://www.fws.gov/grandba			
National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural and historic resources listed on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key areas that mitigate the impacts of bycatch	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
Grays Harbor National Wildlife U Refuge	J.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
Site Location: Washington				М	IPA Category:	Natural Heritage	Reserve Area	
MPA Program Contact email: and	lrew_gude@fws.gov		We	bsite Address http://w	ww.fws.gov/graysha	rbor/		
National System Priority Conservation	on Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for	regulation	
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal								
Key reproduction areas and nursery g	grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D		
Areas of high species and/or high div	versity		Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D		
Unique or rare species, habitats and a	associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D		
Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D		
Key areas that provide compatible op	pportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D		
Linked areas important to life historic	ies		Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D		
Sustainable Production Conservation	Goal							
Key reproduction areas, including lan	rval sources and nursery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D		
Key foraging grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D		
Key areas that provide compatible or	pportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D		

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
139	Great Bay National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
	Site Location: New Ham	npshire			M	IPA Category:		Conservation Area uction Conservation Area	

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov	V	<u>creatbay/</u>		
National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act

	Site Name	e	Management Agency	Primary Conservation	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
140	Great White Heron Wildlife Refu		U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
	Site Location:	Florida				M	IPA Category:	Natural Heritage	Conservation Area	
								Sustainable Prod	uction Conservation Area	

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov	И	Vebsite Address http://ww	ww.fws.gov/southeast/g	reatwhiteheron/
National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key foraging grounds	Yes	No	Yes	
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	No	Yes	
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	No	Yes	
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	No	Yes	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended
Key areas that mitigate the impacts of bycatch	Yes	No	Yes	

Site Name Management Ag	gency Primar Conserva			Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Typ
Guam National Wildlife Refuge U.S. Fish and Wildlife	e Service Natural Her	ritage Zoned w/N Take Area		Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Managemen Plan
Site Location: Guam			A.	IPA Category:	Natural Heritage	Conservation Area	
					Sustainable Prod	luction Conservation Area	
MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov		V	Website Address http://v	vww.fws.gov/guam/			
National System Priority Conservation Objective Contribute	ed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations tha benefit the PCC	t Citation for	regulation	
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal							
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHI	or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS		
Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/o	r survival	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS		
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened		Yes	Yes	Yes	SS		
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage to	urism	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS		
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented		Yes	Yes	Yes	SS		
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal							
Areas of high species and/or high diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	SS		
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education ar	nd research	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS		
Linked areas important to life histories		Yes	Yes	Yes	SS		
Key areas for migratory species		Yes	Yes	Yes	SS		
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring	g oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS		
Key biogenic habitats		Yes	Yes	Yes	SS		
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	SS		
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes	SS		
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal							
Key foraging grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	SS		
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important	harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS		
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education ar	nd research	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS		
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	SS		
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery gro	unds	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS		

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
142	Howland Island National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	No Access	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
	Site Location: Pacific	Islands			M	IPA Category:	Natural Heritage	e Reserve Area	
	MPA Program Contact email:	andrew_gude@fws.gov		W	ebsite Address http://w	www.fws.gov/howland	lisland/		
	National System Priority Conse	ervation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for	regulation	
	Natural Heritage Conservation C	Goal							
	Areas of high species and/or h	igh diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	The National	Wildlife Refuge System Administra	tion Act, as amended
	Key reproduction areas and nu	irsery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	The National	Wildlife Refuge System Administra	tion Act, as amended
	Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	The National	Wildlife Refuge System Administra	tion Act, as amended
	Key areas that provide compat	tible opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	The National	Wildlife Refuge System Administra	tion Act, as amended
	Linked areas important to life	histories		Yes	Yes	Yes	The National	Wildlife Refuge System Administra	tion Act, as amended
	Key areas for migratory specie	es		Yes	Yes	Yes	The National	Wildlife Refuge System Administra	tion Act, as amended
	Unique or rare species, habitat	s and associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes	The National	Wildlife Refuge System Administra	tion Act, as amended
	Ecologically important geolog	ical features and enduring/recurring oceanograph	hic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National	Wildlife Refuge System Administra	tion Act, as amended
	Sustainable Production Conserv	ation Goal							
	Key areas that provide compat	tible opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	The National	Wildlife Refuge System Administra	tion Act, as amended
143	Huron National Wildlife Refug	ge U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Us	Permanent e	Year-round	Ecosystem	Restrictions Unknown	Site-Specific Management Plan
	Site Location: Michiga	an			M	IPA Category:	Natural Heritage	e Conservation Area	
	MPA Program Contact email:	andrew_gude@fws.gov		W	ebsite Address http://w	vww.fws.gov/midwest	/huron/		
	National System Priority Conse	ervation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for	regulation	
	Natural Heritage Conservation C	Goal							
	Key areas that provide compat	tible opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	16 USC 668dd	d-688ee, PL 105-57	
	Key areas for migratory specie	es		Yes	Yes	Yes	16 USC 715-7	715r, 16 USC 668dd-668ee, PL 105-	57
	Ecologically important geolog	ical features and enduring/recurring oceanograph	hic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 105-57, PI	. 88-577	
	Unique or rare species, habitat	ts and associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes	16 USC 668 -	668d, 16 USC 668 dd, 668 ee, PL 88	-577

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation	Level of Protection	Permanence 1	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
Island Bay National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	No Access	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
Site Location: Florida				М	IPA Category:	Natural Heritage	e Reserve Area	
						Sustainable Proc	luction Reserve Area	
MPA Program Contact email:	andrew_gude@fws.gov		W	ebsite Address http://w	vww.fws.gov/dingdar	rling/islandbay/		
National System Priority Conser	vation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCC	t Citation for	regulation	
Natural Heritage Conservation Go	oal							
Areas of high species and/or hig	gh diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-	-668ee	
Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-	-668ee	
Key reproduction areas and nurs	sery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-	-668ee	
Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-	-668ee	
Ecologically important geologic	al features and enduring/recurring oceanograp	hic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-	-668ee	
Key areas that provide compatib	ble opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-	-668ee	
Linked areas important to life hi	istories		Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-	-668ee	
Unique or rare species, habitats	and associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-	-668ee	
Sustainable Production Conservat	tion Goal							
Key areas that provide compatib	ole opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-	-668ee	
Key reproduction areas, includir	ng larval sources and nursery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-	-668ee	

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Ty			
	ing Darling National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Zoned Multip Use	le Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Managemer Plan			
Site Lo	ocation: Florida				М	PA Category:	Natural Heritage	Conservation Area				
							Sustainable Prod	luction Conservation Area				
MPA Pr	Program Contact email:	andrew_gude@fws.gov		We	bsite Address http://w			duction Conservation Area				
		andrew_gude@fws.gov vation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	bsite Address http://w Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO		rling/					
Nationa		vation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives	ww.fws.gov/dingdar Tools: Site has protection or regulations than	rling/					
Nationa Natural	al System Priority Conser	vation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives	ww.fws.gov/dingdar Tools: Site has protection or regulations than	rling/	regulation				
Nationa Natural	al System Priority Conser	vation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	ww.fws.gov/dingdat Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCC	ting/ Citation for	regulation				
Nationa Natural Ko	al System Priority Conservation Go	vation Objective Contributed To pal istories		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	ww.fws.gov/dingdal Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCC	t Citation for	regulation 668ee 668ee				

Yes

16USC668dd-668ee

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species

Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features

Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research

Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research

Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species

Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds

Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds

Areas of high species and/or high diversity

Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds

Key areas that mitigate the impacts of bycatch

Sustainable Production Conservation Goal

Key foraging grounds

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
Jarvis Island National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	No Access	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan	
Site Location: Pacific Is	lands			М	IPA Category:	Natural Heritage	Reserve Area		
MPA Program Contact email:	andrew_gude@fws.gov		We	ebsite Address http://w	ww.fws.gov/jarvisisl	and/			
National System Priority Conserv	vation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for	Citation for regulation		
Natural Heritage Conservation Go	pal								
Key reproduction areas and nurse	ery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	The National V	Wildlife Refuge System Administra	tion Act, as amended	
Areas of high species and/or high	h diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	The National V	Wildlife Refuge System Administra	tion Act, as amended	
Key areas that provide compatible	le opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	The National V	Wildlife Refuge System Administra	tion Act, as amended	
Linked areas important to life his	stories		Yes	Yes	Yes	The National V	Wildlife Refuge System Administra	tion Act, as amended	
Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes	The National V	Wildlife Refuge System Administra	tion Act, as amended	
Ecologically important geological	al features and enduring/recurring oceanograp	hic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National V	Wildlife Refuge System Administra	tion Act, as amended	
Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	The National V	Wildlife Refuge System Administra	tion Act, as amended	
Unique or rare species, habitats a	and associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes	The National V	Wildlife Refuge System Administra	tion Act, as amended	
Sustainable Production Conservati	ion Goal								

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
147	John H. Chafee National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
	Site Location: Rhode Is	sland			<i>M</i>	IPA Category:	Natural Heritage	Conservation Area	
							Sustainable Prod	uction Conservation Area	
	MPA Program Contact email:	andrew_gude@fws.gov		We	ebsite Address http://v	vww.fws.gov/northea	st/chafee/		
	National System Priority Conser	vation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCC		regulation	
	Cultural Heritage Conservation G	Goal							
	Key cultural and historic sites the	hat may be threatened		Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres	Act, ARPA	
	Key cultural historic resources of	determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a	State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres	Act, ARPA	
	Natural Heritage Conservation G	oal							
	Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
	Unique or rare species, habitats	and associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
	Critical habitat of threatened an	d endangered species		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
	Areas of high species and/or hig	gh diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
	Key reproduction areas and nurs	sery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
	Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
	Sustainable Production Conserva	tion Goal							
	Key reproduction areas, including	ng larval sources and nursery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	

Yes

Yes

Yes

Refuge Admin Act

Key foraging grounds

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
Johnston Island National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	No Access	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan	
Site Location: Pacific I	slands			M	PA Category:	Natural Heritage	Reserve Area		
MPA Program Contact email:	andrew_gude@fws.gov		We	ebsite Address http://w	ww.fws.gov/johnstor	island/			
National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To			Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for	Citation for regulation		
Natural Heritage Conservation G	ioal								
Key areas that provide compati	ble opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	The National	Wildlife Refuge System Administra	tion Act, as amended	
Key reproduction areas and nur	rsery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	The National V	Wildlife Refuge System Administra	tion Act, as amended	
Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	The National	Wildlife Refuge System Administra	tion Act, as amended	
Areas of high species and/or high	gh diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	The National	Wildlife Refuge System Administra	tion Act, as amended	
Ecologically important geologic	cal features and enduring/recurring oceanograp	hic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National	Wildlife Refuge System Administra	tion Act, as amended	
Unique or rare species, habitats	and associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes	The National	Wildlife Refuge System Administra	tion Act, as amended	
Key areas for migratory species	s		Yes	Yes	Yes	The National	Wildlife Refuge System Administra	tion Act, as amended	
Linked areas important to life h	nistories		Yes	Yes	Yes	The National V	Wildlife Refuge System Administra	tion Act, as amended	
Sustainable Production Conserva	ation Goal								
	ble opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes		Wildlife Refuge System Administra		

	Site Name	,	Management Agency	Primary Conservation	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
149	Key West National V Refuge	Wildlife	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
	Site Location:	Florida				М	PA Category:	Natural Heritage	Conservation Area	
								Sustainable Produ	action Conservation Area	

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov	V	Website Address http://w	ww.fws.gov/southeast/k	KeyWest/
National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	No	Yes	
Key foraging grounds	Yes	No	Yes	
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	No	Yes	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
Kingman Reef National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	No Access	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
Site Location: Pacific I	slands			M	IPA Category:	Natural Heritage	Reserve Area	
MPA Program Contact email:	andrew_gude@fws.gov		We	ebsite Address http://w	ww.fws.gov/kingmar	reef/		
National System Priority Conse	rvation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for	regulation	
Natural Heritage Conservation G	ioal							
Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	The National V	Wildlife Refuge System Administra	tion Act, as amended
Areas of high species and/or hi	gh diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	The National V	Wildlife Refuge System Administra	tion Act, as amended
Ecologically important geologi	cal features and enduring/recurring oceanograp	hic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National V	Wildlife Refuge System Administra	tion Act, as amended
Unique or rare species, habitats	and associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes	The National	Wildlife Refuge System Administra	tion Act, as amended
Key areas for migratory species	S		Yes	Yes	Yes	The National	Wildlife Refuge System Administra	tion Act, as amended
Linked areas important to life h	nistories		Yes	Yes	Yes	The National V	Wildlife Refuge System Administra	tion Act, as amended
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	The National	Wildlife Refuge System Administra	tion Act, as amended
Key reproduction areas and nur	esery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	The National V	Wildlife Refuge System Administra	tion Act, as amended
Sustainable Production Conserva	ation Goal							
	ble opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes		Wildlife Refuge System Administra	

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation	Level of Protection	Permanence 1	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
151	Lewis and Clark National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Sustainable Production	Uniform Multiple Us	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	Site-Specific Management Plan
	Site Location: Washing	gton			M	IPA Category:	Natural Heritage	e Conservation Area	
	Oregon						Sustainable Prod	duction Conservation Area	
	MPA Program Contact email:	andrew_gude@fws.gov		W	ebsite Address http://v	vww.fws.gov/lc/			
	National System Priority Conser	vation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO		regulation	
	Natural Heritage Conservation G	oal							
	Unique or rare species, habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSA		
	Critical habitat of threatened an	d endangered species		Yes	Yes	Yes			
	Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSA		
	Linked areas important to life h			Yes	No	Yes			
	Key reproduction areas and nur	sery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes			
152	Lower Suwannee National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Us	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
	Site Location: Florida				N.	IPA Category:	Natural Heritage	Conservation Area	
							Sustainable Prod	duction Conservation Area	
	MPA Program Contact email:	andrew_gude@fws.gov		W	ebsite Address http://v	vww.fws.gov/lowersu	wannee/		
	National System Priority Conser	vation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO		regulation	
	Natural Heritage Conservation G	oal							
	Key areas that provide compati	Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	The National	Wildlife Refuge System Administrat	ion Act
	Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes	The National	Wildlife Refuge System Administrat	ion Act
	Unique or rare species, habitats	and associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes	The National	Wildlife Refuge System Administrat	ion Act

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation	Level of Protection		e Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
3	Mackay Island National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple U		Year-round	Focal Resource	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
	Site Location: Virginia					MPA Category:	Natural Heritage	Conservation Area	
	North C	arolina					Sustainable Produ	action Conservation Area	
	MPA Program Contact email:	andrew_gude@fws.gov							
	National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To			Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations tha benefit the PC	ut Citation for	egulation	
	Natural Heritage Conservation G	ioal							
	Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds			Yes	No	Yes			
	Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes	16 U.S.C. Sec. (564	

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
Marin Islands National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	No Access	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	Commercial Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
Site Location: California				M	PA Category:	Natural Heritage	Reserve Area	
MPA Program Contact email: an	ndrew_gude@fws.gov		We	ebsite Address http://w	ww.fws.gov/SFBAY	/REFUGES/Marin_I	<u>slands/</u>	
National System Priority Conservat	tion Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCC	t Citation for a	regulation	
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal	1							
Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes	MBTA		
Key reproduction areas and nursery	y grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 105-57		
Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 105-57		
Areas of high species and/or high d	liversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 105-57		
Ecologically important geological f	features and enduring/recurring oceanograp	hic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 101-646		
Linked areas important to life histo	pries		Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 105-57		
Unique or rare species, habitats and	d associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 101-646		
Key areas that provide compatible of	opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 105-57		
Sustainable Production Conservation	n Goal							
Key reproduction areas, including l	larval sources and nursery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 101-646		
Key areas for maintaining natural a	age/sex structure of important harvestable sp	pecies	Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 105-57		
Key foraging grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 105-57		
Key areas that provide compatible	opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 105-57		

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation	Level of Protection	Permanence n	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Typ
Martin National Wildlife R	lefuge U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Us	Permanent se	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Managemen Plan
Site Location: Man	ryland			M	IPA Category:	Natural Heritage	Conservation Area	
MPA Program Contact em	ail: andrew_gude@fws.gov		W	Vebsite Address http://w	www.fws.gov/northeas	st/chesapeakemarshr	efugecomplex/MartinNWR.h	t <u>ml</u>
National System Priority C	onservation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for r	egulation	
Cultural Heritage Conserva	tion Goal							
Key cultural historic reso	ources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on	a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres A	act, ARPA	
Key cultural and historic	sites that may be threatened		Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres A	act, ARPA	
Key cultural and historic	sites that are under-represented		Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres A	act, ARPA	
Natural Heritage Conservat	ion Goal							
Key areas for migratory s	species		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin A	Act	
Linked areas important to	o life histories		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin A	Act	
Key areas that provide co	ompatible opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin A	Act	
Areas of high species and	d/or high diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin A	Act	
Key reproduction areas a	nd nursery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin A	Act	
Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin A	Act	
Sustainable Production Con	nservation Goal							
Key reproduction areas, i	including larval sources and nursery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin A	Act	
Key foraging grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin A	Act	
Key areas that provide co	ompatible opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin A	Act	

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
6	Mashpee National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	No Access	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
	Site Location: Massach	nusetts			M	PA Category:	Natural Heritage	Reserve Area	
	MPA Program Contact email:	andrew_gude@fws.gov		We	ebsite Address http://w	ww.fws.gov/northeas	st/mashpee/		
	National System Priority Conse	rvation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for t	regulation	
	Cultural Heritage Conservation C	Goal							
	Key cultural sites that are parar	mount to a culture's identity and/or survival		Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres	Act, ARPA	
	Key cultural historic resources	determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a	State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres	Act, ARPA	
	Natural Heritage Conservation G	Goal							
	Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
	Key reproduction areas and nur	rsery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
	Areas of high species and/or hi	gh diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
	Ecologically important geologi	cal features and enduring/recurring oceanograp	hic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
	Key areas for migratory species	s		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
	Linked areas important to life h	nistories		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
	Key areas that provide compati	ible opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
	Sustainable Production Conserva	ation Goal							
	Key areas that provide compati	ible opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
	Key reproduction areas, include	ing larval sources and nursery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
	Key areas for maintaining natu	ral age/sex structure of important harvestable sp	pecies	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
	Key foraging grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
157	Matlacha Pass National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	No Access	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
	Site Location: Florida				1	MPA Category:	Natural Heritage	Reserve Area	
							Sustainable Prod	uction Reserve Area	
	MPA Program Contact email:	andrew_gude@fws.gov		We	bsite Address http://	/www.fws.gov/southe	ast/MatlachaPass/		
	National System Priority Conser	vation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations tha benefit the PC	t Citation for	regulation	
	Natural Heritage Conservation G	oal							
	Key areas for migratory species	3		Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-	568ee	
	Key reproduction areas and nur	sery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-	568ee	
	Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-	568ee	
	Areas of high species and/or high	gh diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-	568ee	
	Ecologically important geologic	cal features and enduring/recurring oceanograph	nic features	Yes	Yes	Yes			
	Critical habitat of threatened an	nd endangered species		Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-	668ee	
	Unique or rare species, habitats	and associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-	668ee	
	Key areas that provide compati	ble opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-	568ee	
	Linked areas important to life h	istories		Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-0	568ee	
	Sustainable Production Conserva	ation Goal							
	Key areas that provide compati	ble opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-	668ee	
	Key reproduction areas, includi	ng larval sources and nursery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-	568ee	

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Ty
Midway Atoll National Wildlif Refuge	fe U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent e	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
Site Location: Hawaii				M	PA Category:	Natural Heritage	Conservation Area	
MPA Program Contact email:	andrew_gude@fws.gov		We	ebsite Address http://w	ww.fws.gov/midway	<u>"/</u>		
National System Priority Conso	ervation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO		regulation	
Cultural Heritage Conservation	Goal							
Key cultural and historic resor	arces listed on the National Register of Historic	Places (NRHP)	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS - MMP		
Key cultural historic resources	s determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a	State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS - MMP		
Key cultural sites that are para	amount to a culture's identity and/or survival		Yes	Yes	Yes	SS - MMP		
Key cultural and historic sites	that may be threatened		Yes	Yes	Yes	SS - MMP		
Key cultural and historic sites	that can be utilized for heritage tourism		Yes	Yes	Yes	SS - MMP		
Key cultural and historic sites	that are under-represented		Yes	Yes	Yes	SS - MMP		
Natural Heritage Conservation (Goal							
Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	SS - MMP		
Key areas that provide compa	tible opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	SS - MMP		
Linked areas important to life	histories		Yes	Yes	Yes	SS - MMP		
Key areas for migratory specie	es		Yes	Yes	Yes	SS - MMP		
Unique or rare species, habita	ts and associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes	SS - MMP		
Critical habitat of threatened a	and endangered species		Yes	Yes	Yes	SS - MMP		
Areas of high species and/or h	igh diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	SS - MMP		
Key reproduction areas and nu	irsery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	SS - MMP		
Ecologically important geolog	cical features and enduring/recurring oceanograp	hic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS - MMP		
Sustainable Production Conserv	ration Goal							
Key areas that provide compa	tible opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	SS - MMP		
Key areas for maintaining nat	ural age/sex structure of important harvestable sp	pecies	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS - MMP		
Key reproduction areas, include	ding larval sources and nursery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	SS - MMP		
Key foraging grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	SS - MMP		

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation	Level of Protection		Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Typ
Monomoy National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Zoned Multip Use	ole Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	Commercial Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
Site Location: Massach	usetts			M	IPA Category:	Natural Heritage	Conservation Area	
						Sustainable Produ	action Conservation Area	
MPA Program Contact email:	andrew_gude@fws.gov		W	Tebsite Address http://w	vww.fws.gov/northe	east/monomoy/		
National System Priority Conser	vation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site ha protection or regulations th benefit the PC	at Citation for a	egulation	
Cultural Heritage Conservation C	ioal							
Key cultural and historic sites the	nat may be threatened		Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres A	ct, ARPA	
Key cultural historic resources of	determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a	State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres A	ct, ARPA	
Key cultural and historic resour	ces listed on the National Register of Historic	Places (NRHP)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres A	ct, ARPA	
Key cultural and historic sites the	nat are under-represented		Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres A	ct, ARPA	
Key cultural and historic sites the	nat can be utilized for heritage tourism		Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres A	ct, ARPA	
Natural Heritage Conservation G	oal							
Key reproduction areas and nur	sery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
Areas of high species and/or high	gh diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
Ecologically important geologic	eal features and enduring/recurring oceanograph	hic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
Critical habitat of threatened an	d endangered species		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
Unique or rare species, habitats	and associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
Linked areas important to life h	istories		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
Key areas that provide compatil	ple opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
Sustainable Production Conserva	tion Goal							
Key foraging grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
	ble opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin A		

Yes

Yes

Refuge Admin Act

Yes

Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Typ
National Key Deer Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Us	Permanent e	Year-round	Focal Resource	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
Site Location: Florida				М	PA Category:	Natural Heritage	Conservation Area	
MPA Program Contact email:	andrew_gude@fws.gov		W	ebsite Address http://w	ww.fws.gov/nationa	lkeydeer/		
National System Priority Conser	vation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCC	t Citation for	regulation	
Cultural Heritage Conservation C	Goal							
Key cultural and historic sites the	hat may be threatened		Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildli	fe Refuge System Administration	Act, as amended
Key cultural and historic resour	ces listed on the National Register of Historic	Places (NRHP)	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildli	fe Refuge System Administration	Act, as amended
Natural Heritage Conservation G	oal							
Areas of high species and/or hig	gh diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildli	fe Refuge System Administration	Act, as amended
Key reproduction areas and nur	sery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildli	fe Refuge System Administration	Act, as amended
Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildli	fe Refuge System Administration	Act, as amended
Ecologically important geologic	cal features and enduring/recurring oceanograp	hic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildli	fe Refuge System Administration	Act, as amended
Critical habitat of threatened an	d endangered species		Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildli	fe Refuge System Administration	Act, as amended
Unique or rare species, habitats	and associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildli	fe Refuge System Administration	Act, as amended
Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildli	fe Refuge System Administration	Act, as amended
Linked areas important to life h	istories		Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildli	fe Refuge System Administration	Act, as amended
Key areas that provide compatil	ble opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildli	fe Refuge System Administration	Act, as amended
Sustainable Production Conserva	tion Goal							
Key areas that sustain or restore	e high priority fishing grounds		Yes	No	Yes			
Key reproduction areas, includi-	ng larval sources and nursery grounds		Yes	No	Yes			
Key areas for maintaining natur	ral age/sex structure of important harvestable s	pecies	Yes	No	Yes			
Key foraging grounds			Yes	No	Yes			
Key areas that mitigate the impa	acts of bycatch		Yes	No	Yes			
Key areas that provide compatil	ble opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildli	fe Refuge System Administration	Act, as amended

Site Name Management Agency	Primary Conservation	Level of Protection		Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
Nestucca Bay National Wildlife U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Refuge	Natural Heritage	No Acces	s Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
Site Location: Oregon			M	PA Category:	Natural Heritage	Reserve Area	
MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov		И	Vebsite Address http://w	ww.fws.gov/oregonc	oast/nestuccabay/		
National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for	regulation	
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal							
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	A, B, D		
Key biogenic habitats		Yes	Yes	Yes	A, B, D		
Areas of high species and/or high diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	A, B, D		
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	A, B, D		
Linked areas important to life histories		Yes	Yes	Yes	A, B, D		
Key areas for migratory species		Yes	Yes	Yes	A, B, D		
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species		Yes	Yes	Yes	A, B, D		
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal							
		Yes					

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
Ninigret National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	Commercial Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
Site Location: Rhode Is	sland			М	PA Category:	Natural Heritage (Conservation Area	
						Sustainable Produ	action Conservation Area	
MPA Program Contact email:	andrew_gude@fws.gov		We	ebsite Address				
National System Priority Conser	rvation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations tha benefit the PCC	t Citation for a	egulation	
Cultural Heritage Conservation C	Goal							
Key cultural and historic sites t	hat may be threatened		Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres A	ct, ARPA	
Key cultural historic resources	determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a	State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres A	ct, ARPA	
Natural Heritage Conservation G	oal							
Key areas that provide compati	ble opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin A	Act	
Key areas for migratory species	s		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin A	Act	
Unique or rare species, habitats	and associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin A	Act	
Critical habitat of threatened ar	nd endangered species		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin A	Act	
Ecologically important geologic	cal features and enduring/recurring oceanograph	hic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin A	Act	
Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin A	Act	
Key reproduction areas and nur	sery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin A	Act	
Sustainable Production Conserva	ation Goal							
Key reproduction areas, includi	ng larval sources and nursery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin A	Act	
Voy areas that provide compati	ble opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin A	Nat	

Yes

Yes

Yes

Refuge Admin Act

Key foraging grounds

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation	Level of Protection		Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
Nisqually National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Zoned w/N Take Area		Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
Site Location: Washing	ton			M	IPA Category:	Natural Heritage	e Conservation Area	
						Sustainable Prod	duction Conservation Area	
National System Priority Conserv	vation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations tha benefit the PC	t Citation for	regulation	
Natural Heritage Conservation Go	oal							
Key reproduction areas and nurs	sery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D		
Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D		
Areas of high species and/or hig	h diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D		
Ecologically important geologic	al features and enduring/recurring oceanograp	nic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D		
Critical habitat of threatened and	d endangered species		Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D		
Unique or rare species, habitats	and associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D		

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
164	Nomans Land Island National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	No Access	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
	Site Location: Massachu	isetts			M	IPA Category:	Natural Heritage I	Reserve Area	
	MPA Program Contact email:	andrew_gude@fws.gov		W	ebsite Address http://w	ww.fws.gov/northea	st/nomanslandisland/		
	National System Priority Conserv	vation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCC	Citation for a	egulation	
	Cultural Heritage Conservation G	oal							
	Key cultural and historic sites the	at may be threatened		Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres A	ct, ARPA	
	Key cultural sites that are parame	ount to a culture's identity and/or survival		Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres A	ct, ARPA	
	Key cultural historic resources de	etermined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a	a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres A	ct, ARPA	
	Natural Heritage Conservation Go	pal							
	Areas of high species and/or high	h diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin A	ect	
	Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin A	ect	
	Key reproduction areas and nurse	ery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin A	ect	
	Key areas that provide compatible	le opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin A	et	
	Unique or rare species, habitats a	and associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin A	et	
	Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin A	ct	
	Sustainable Production Conservat	ion Goal							
	Key areas that provide compatible	le opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin A	ect	
	Key foraging grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin A	ect	
	Key reproduction areas, includin	g larval sources and nursery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin A	ct	

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
165	Occoquan Bay National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
	Site Location: Virginia				M	IPA Category:	Natural Heritage	Conservation Area	
	MPA Program Contact email:	andrew_gude@fws.gov		We	bsite Address				
	National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for t	regulation		
	Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal								
	Key cultural historic resources of	determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a	State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres	Act, ARPA	
	Key cultural and historic sites the	hat may be threatened		Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres	Act, ARPA	
	Natural Heritage Conservation G	oal							
	Key reproduction areas and nur	sery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
	Areas of high species and/or high	gh diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
	Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
	Linked areas important to life h	istories		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
	Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act		
	Sustainable Production Conservation Goal								
	Key foraging grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
	Key reproduction areas, including	ng larval sources and nursery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
	Key areas that provide compatib	ble opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
166	Oyster Bay National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Sustainable Production	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent e	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
	Site Location: New Yor	·k			Λ	MPA Category:	Natural Heritage	Conservation Area	
							Sustainable Produ	uction Conservation Area	
	MPA Program Contact email:		We	ebsite Address http://	www.fws.gov/northe	ast/longislandrefuges	/oysterbay.html		
	National System Priority Conser	vation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations tha benefit the PCC	t Citation for a	regulation	
	Natural Heritage Conservation Go	oal							
	Ecologically important geologic	al features and enduring/recurring oceanograph	nic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
	Areas of high species and/or hig	h diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
	Key reproduction areas and nurs	sery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
	Critical habitat of threatened and	d endangered species		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
	Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
	Linked areas important to life hi	stories		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
	Key areas that provide compatib	ole opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
	Unique or rare species, habitats	and associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
	Sustainable Production Conservat	tion Goal							
	Key reproduction areas, includir	ng larval sources and nursery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
	Key foraging grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
	Key areas that provide compatib	ole opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
167	Palmyra Atoll National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	No Access	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
	Site Location: Pacific Isl	lands			M	IPA Category:	Natural Heritage	e Reserve Area	
	MPA Program Contact email: 2	andrew_gude@fws.gov		W	ebsite Address http://w	ww.fws.gov/palmyra	atoll/		
	National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To			Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for	regulation	
	Natural Heritage Conservation Go	al							
	Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes	The National	Wildlife Refuge System Administra	tion Act, as amended
	Key areas that provide compatible	e opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	The National	Wildlife Refuge System Administra	tion Act, as amended
	Key reproduction areas and nurse	ery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	The National	Wildlife Refuge System Administra	tion Act, as amended
	Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	The National	Wildlife Refuge System Administra	tion Act, as amended
	Areas of high species and/or high	diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	The National	Wildlife Refuge System Administra	tion Act, as amended
	Ecologically important geologica	d features and enduring/recurring oceanograp	nic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National	Wildlife Refuge System Administra	tion Act, as amended
	Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes	The National	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended		
	Linked areas important to life histories		Yes	Yes	Yes	The National	Wildlife Refuge System Administra	tion Act, as amended	
	Sustainable Production Conservation Goal								
	Key areas that provide compatible	e opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	The National	Wildlife Refuge System Administra	tion Act, as amended

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
168	Parker River National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
	Site Location: Massachusetts				MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area				
							Sustainable Produ	ction Conservation Area	

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov	W	Yebsite Address http://w	ww.fws.gov/northeast/p	oarkerriver/
National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation	Level of Protection	Permanence	<i>Constancy</i>	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
169	Pea Island National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
	Site Location: North Ca	arolina			i	MPA Category:	Natural Heritage	Conservation Area	
							Sustainable Prod	luction Conservation Area	
	MPA Program Contact email:	MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov				/www.fws.gov/peaisla	nd/		
	National System Priority Conser	vation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations tha benefit the PCO	t Citation for	regulation	
	Cultural Heritage Conservation C	Goal							
	Key cultural and historic sites the	hat are under-represented		Yes	No	Yes	A,B		
	Natural Heritage Conservation G	oal							
	Key biogenic habitats			Yes	No	Yes			
	Key areas that provide compatib	ble opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	D		
	Linked areas important to life h	istories		Yes	Yes	Yes	A		
	Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes	A		
	Unique or rare species, habitats	and associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes	A		
	Critical habitat of threatened an	d endangered species		Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B		
	Areas of high species and/or high	gh diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B		
	Key reproduction areas and nur-	sery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B		
	Ecologically important geologic	cal features and enduring/recurring oceanograph	nic features	Yes	No	Yes			
	Sustainable Production Conserva	tion Goal							
	Key areas that provide compatib	ble opportunities for education and research		Yes	No	Yes	A,B		
	Key reproduction areas, includi-	ng larval sources and nursery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B		

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
170	Pelican Island National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
	Site Location: Florida				М	PA Category:	Natural Heritage	Conservation Area	
							Sustainable Prod	uction Conservation Area	

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov	W	Vebsite Address http://ww	ww.fws.gov/pelicanisla	nd/
National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	No	
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	Yes	http://www.national register of historic places.com/fl/Indian+River/state.html
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	No	
Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival	Yes	Yes	No	
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	http://www.national register of historic places.com/fl/Indian+River/state.html
Key cultural and historic resources listed on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)	Yes	Yes	Yes	http://www.national register of historic places.com/fl/Indian+River/state.html
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that mitigate the impacts of bycatch	Yes	Yes	Yes	

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation	Level of Protection	Permanence 1	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
171	Pine Island National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	No Access	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan	
	Site Location: Florida			MPA Category: Natural Heritage Reserve Area						
						Sustainable Prod	uction Reserve Area			
	MPA Program Contact email:		Website Address http://www.fws.gov/dingdarling/pineisland/							
	National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To			Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCC	t Citation for	regulation		
	Natural Heritage Conservation Go	oal								
	Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-	568ee		
	Linked areas important to life hi	istories		Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-	568ee		
	Unique or rare species, habitats	and associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-	568ee		
	Critical habitat of threatened and	d endangered species		Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-	568ee		
	Areas of high species and/or hig	gh diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-	568ee		
	Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-	568ee		
	Key reproduction areas and nurs	sery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-	568ee		
	Key areas that provide compatib	ole opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-	568ee		
	Sustainable Production Conservat	Sustainable Production Conservation Goal								
	Key areas that provide compatib	ble opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-	568ee		
	Key reproduction areas, includir	ng larval sources and nursery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-	568ee		

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation	Level of Protection	Permanence n	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
172	Pinellas National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	No Access	s Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
	Site Location: Florida			Reserve Area					
	MPA Program Contact email:		W	ebsite Address http://w	vww.fws.gov/southea	ast/Pinellas/			
	National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To			Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations tha benefit the PCC	t Citation for	egulation	
	Natural Heritage Conservation Go	oal							
	Key biogenic habitats			Yes	No	Yes			
	Key reproduction areas and nurs	sery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes			
	Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSAA		
	Linked areas important to life hi	istories		Yes	Yes	Yes			
	Areas of high species and/or hig	gh diversity		Yes	No	Yes			
	Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes			
	Sustainable Production Conservat	tion Goal							
	Key foraging grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes			
	Key reproduction areas, including	ng larval sources and nursery grounds		Yes	No	Yes			

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
173	Plum Tree Island National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Zoned w/No Take Areas		Year-round	Focal Resource	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
	Site Location: Virginia				Λ	MPA Category:	Natural Heritage	Conservation Area	
							Sustainable Produ	action Conservation Area	
	MPA Program Contact email:	MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov				/www.fws.gov/northe	ast/plumtreeisland/		
	National System Priority Conser	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations the benefit the PC	tt Citation for a	egulation			
	Cultural Heritage Conservation C	Goal							
	Key cultural historic resources of	determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a	a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres A	act, ARPA	
	Key cultural and historic sites the	hat may be threatened		Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres A	Act, ARPA	
	Natural Heritage Conservation G	oal							
	Key reproduction areas and nur	sery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
	Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
	Areas of high species and/or high	gh diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
	Unique or rare species, habitats	and associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
	Key areas for migratory species	s		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
	Linked areas important to life h	istories		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
	Sustainable Production Conserva	ation Goal							
	Key reproduction areas, including	ng larval sources and nursery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
	Key foraging grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
Pond Island National W Refuge	Vildlife U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Us	Permanent e	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
Site Location: N	Maine			1	MPA Category:	Natural Heritage (Conservation Area	
						Sustainable Produ	ction Conservation Area	
MPA Program Contact	email: andrew_gude@fws.gov		W	ebsite Address				
National System Priority	v Conservation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations tha benefit the PCC	t Citation for m	egulation	
Natural Heritage Conser	vation Goal							
Critical habitat of three	eatened and endangered species		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin A	Act	
Key reproduction area	as and nursery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin A	Act	
Areas of high species	and/or high diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin A	Act	
Ecologically importar	nt geological features and enduring/recurring oceanograp	hic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin A	Act	
Linked areas importar	nt to life histories		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin A	Act	
Key areas for migrato	ry species		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin A	Act	
Unique or rare specie	s, habitats and associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin A	Act	
Sustainable Production C	Conservation Goal							
Key foraging grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin A	Act	
Key reproduction area	as, including larval sources and nursery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin A	Act	

	Site Name	e	Management Agency	Primary Conservation	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
175	Prime Hook National Refuge	l Wildlife	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
	Site Location:	Delaware				M	IPA Category:	Natural Heritage	Conservation Area	
								Sustainable Prod	uction Conservation Area	

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov	W	Vebsite Address http://ww	ww.fws.gov/northeast/p	rimehook/
National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site mangagement goals protection contains the or objectives regulations		Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
176	Protection Island National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	No Access	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
	Site Location: Washing	gton			M	IPA Category:	Natural Heritage	Reserve Area	
	MPA Program Contact email:	andrew_gude@fws.gov		W	ebsite Address http://w	ww.fws.gov/pacific/	refuges/field/wa_pro	otectionis.htm	
	National System Priority Conser	rvation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for a	egulation	
	Natural Heritage Conservation G	oal							
	Key reproduction areas and nur	sery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D		
	Areas of high species and/or high	gh diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D		
	Ecologically important geologic	cal features and enduring/recurring oceanograph	hic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D		
	Critical habitat of threatened an	nd endangered species		Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D		
	Unique or rare species, habitats	and associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D		
	Key areas for migratory species	s		Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D		
	Linked areas important to life h	istories		Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D		
	Key areas that provide compatil	ble opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D		
	Sustainable Production Conserva	ation Goal							
	Key reproduction areas, includi	ng larval sources and nursery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D		
	Key foraging grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D		
	Key areas that provide compatil	ble opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D		

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
177	Rachel Carson Nationa Wildlife Refuge	l U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
	Site Location: Mai	ne			M	IPA Category:	Natural Heritage	Conservation Area	
							Sustainable Prod	luction Conservation Area	

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov	V	Website Address http://ww	achelcarson/	
National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Goals: Site Tools: Site has Presence: Site mangagement goals protection or contains the or objectives regulations that PCO address the PCO benefit the PCO		protection or regulations that	Citation for regulation
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation	Level of Protection	Permanence 1	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
78	Rose Atoll National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	No Access	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
	Site Location: Pacific Is	slands			М	IPA Category:	Natural Heritage	Reserve Area	
	MPA Program Contact email:	andrew_gude@fws.gov		We	ebsite Address http://w	ww.fws.gov/roseatol	<u>//</u>		
	National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To				Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for	regulation	
	Natural Heritage Conservation Go	oal							
	Unique or rare species, habitats	and associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes	The National	Wildlife Refuge System Administra	tion Act, as amended
	Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes	The National	Wildlife Refuge System Administra	tion Act, as amended
	Linked areas important to life hi	stories		Yes	Yes	Yes	The National V	Wildlife Refuge System Administra	tion Act, as amended
	Key areas that provide compatib	ole opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	The National	Wildlife Refuge System Administra	tion Act, as amended
	Areas of high species and/or hig	h diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	The National V	Wildlife Refuge System Administra	tion Act, as amended
	Key biogenic habitats		Yes	Yes	Yes	The National	Wildlife Refuge System Administra	tion Act, as amended	
	Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features			Yes	Yes	Yes	The National	Wildlife Refuge System Administra	tion Act, as amended
	Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds				Yes	Yes	The National V	Wildlife Refuge System Administra	tion Act, as amended
	Sustainable Production Conservat	tion Goal							
	Sustamable I foduction Conscivat	iloli Goai							

Site Name Manage	ment Agency Primate Conserva			Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
Sabine National Wildlife Refuge U.S. Fish and	d Wildlife Service Natural He	ritage Uniform Multiple U		Year-round	Focal Resource	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
Site Location: Louisiana		MPA Category:		IPA Category:	Natural Heritage		
					Sustainable Produ	action Conservation Area	
MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@f	ws.gov	V	Website Address http://v	www.fws.gov/swlare	fugecomplex/sabine/		
National System Priority Conservation Objective	Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations tha benefit the PCC	t Citation for a	egulation	
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal							
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes			
Key areas for migratory species		Yes	Yes	Yes			
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for	education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes			
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal							
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and	nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes			

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
Sachuest Point National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
Site Location: Rhode I	sland			A.	IPA Category:	Natural Heritage	Conservation Area	
						Sustainable Prod	luction Conservation Area	
MPA Program Contact email:	andrew_gude@fws.gov		We					
National System Priority Conse	rvation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site ha protection or regulations the benefit the PC	at Citation for	regulation	
Cultural Heritage Conservation (Goal							
Key cultural and historic sites t	that may be threatened		Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres	Act, ARPA	
Key cultural historic resources	determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a	State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres	Act, ARPA	
Natural Heritage Conservation C	Goal							
Unique or rare species, habitats	s and associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	ı Act	
Key reproduction areas and nur	rsery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
Areas of high species and/or hi	igh diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
Ecologically important geologi	ical features and enduring/recurring oceanograph	nic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	ı Act	
Critical habitat of threatened as	nd endangered species		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
Key areas that provide compati	ible opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
Key areas for migratory species	s		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
Sustainable Production Conserva	ation Goal							
Key areas that provide compati	ible opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	ı Act	

Yes

Yes

Yes

Refuge Admin Act

Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
San Bernard National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Zoned w/No Take Areas		Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
Site Location: Texas				М	IPA Category:	Natural Heritage	Conservation Area	
						Sustainable Prod	luction Conservation Area	
MPA Program Contact email: an	ndrew_gude@fws.gov		We	bsite Address http://w	ww.fws.gov/SOUTI	HWEST/refuges/tex	as/texasmidcoast/sanbernard.htm	<u>n</u>
National System Priority Conservat	tion Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCC	t Citation for	regulation	
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal								
Key areas that provide compatible of	opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	"		
Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes	"		
Unique or rare species, habitats and	d associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes			
Critical habitat of threatened and er	ndangered species		Yes	Yes	Yes			
Areas of high species and/or high d	liversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	"		
Key reproduction areas and nursery	y grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	RIA		
Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes			
Linked areas important to life histo	ories		Yes	Yes	Yes	"		
Sustainable Production Conservation	n Goal							
Key reproduction areas, including l	larval sources and nursery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	RIA		
Key areas that sustain or restore hig	gh priority fishing grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes			
Key foraging grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes			

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
182	San Pablo Bay National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
	Site Location: Californ	nia			1	MPA Category:	Natural Heritage	Conservation Area	_
							Sustainable Prod	uction Conservation Area	
	MPA Program Contact email:	andrew_gude@fws.gov		Wei	bsite Address http://	www.fws.gov/sfbayre	fuges/San%20Pablo	/index.htm	
	National System Priority Conse	rvation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCC	Citation form	regulation	
	Natural Heritage Conservation C	Goal							
	Areas of high species and/or hi	igh diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 105-57		
	Critical habitat of threatened ar	nd endangered species		Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 93-205		
	Unique or rare species, habitats	s and associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 101-646		
	Key areas for migratory species	s		Yes	Yes	Yes	MBTA		
	Linked areas important to life h	histories		Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 105-57		
	Key areas that provide compati	ible opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 105-57		
	Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 105-57		
	Ecologically important geologic	ical features and enduring/recurring oceanograph	hic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 101-646		
	Key reproduction areas and nur	rsery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 105-57		
	Sustainable Production Conserva	ation Goal							
	Key reproduction areas, includ	ing larval sources and nursery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 101-646		
	Key areas for maintaining natu	ral age/sex structure of important harvestable sp	pecies	Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 105-57		
	Key foraging grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 105-57		
	Key areas that provide compati	ible opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 105-57		

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation	Level of Protection	Permanence n	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
3	Seatuck National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	No Access	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
	Site Location: New Yo	ork			М	PA Category:	Natural Heritage	Reserve Area	
	MPA Program Contact email:	andrew_gude@fws.gov		W	ebsite Address http://w	ww.fws.gov/northeas	st/seatuck/		
	National System Priority Conser	rvation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for	regulation	
	Cultural Heritage Conservation C								
	Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres	Act, ARPA		
	Key cultural and historic sites t	that may be threatened		Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres	Act, ARPA	
	Natural Heritage Conservation G	Goal							
	Areas of high species and/or hi	igh diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
	Key reproduction areas and nur	rsery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
	Unique or rare species, habitats	s and associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
	Key areas for migratory species	s		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
	Linked areas important to life h	Linked areas important to life histories			Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
	Key areas that provide compati	ible opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
	Sustainable Production Conserva	ation Goal							
	Key reproduction areas, includi	ing larval sources and nursery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
	Key areas that provide compati	ible opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation	Level of Protection		Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type		
Shell Keys National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple U	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan		
Site Location: Louisiana	ı			M	IPA Category:	Natural Heritage	Conservation Area			
MPA Program Contact email:	andrew_gude@fws.gov		Website Address http://www.fws.gov/shellkeys/							
National System Priority Conserv	ation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCC	t Citation for	regulation			
Natural Heritage Conservation Go	al									
Key reproduction areas and nurse	ery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	50CFR 26.21a				
Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes	50CFR 26.21a				
Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	50CFR 26.21a				
Sustainable Production Conservati	ion Goal									
Key reproduction areas, includin	g larval sources and nursery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	50CFR 26.21a				
Key foraging grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	50CFR 26.21a				

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation	Level of Protectio		Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type		
Siletz Bay National W Refuge	ildlife U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	No Acces	s Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan		
Site Location:	Oregon		MPA Category: Natural Heritage Reserve Area							
MPA Program Contact	email: andrew_gude@fws.gov		Website Address http://www.fws.gov/oregoncoast/siletzbay/							
National System Priorit	National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To			Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations tha benefit the PCO	Citation for	regulation			
Natural Heritage Conser	vation Goal									
Key reproduction area	as and nursery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	A, B, D				
Key biogenic habitats	s		Yes	Yes	Yes	A, B, D				
Areas of high species	and/or high diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	A, B, D				
Critical habitat of three	eatened and endangered species		Yes	Yes	Yes	A, B, D				
Key areas for migrato	Key areas for migratory species Linked areas important to life histories			Yes	Yes	A, B, D				
Linked areas importar				Yes	Yes	A, B, D				
Key areas that provid	e compatible opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	A, B, D				
Sustainable Production C	Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction area	as, including larval sources and nursery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	A, B, D				

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
186	St. Marks National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
	Site Location: Florida				M	IPA Category:	Natural Heritage	Conservation Area	
							Sustainable Proc	luction Conservation Area	

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov	W	Website Address http://w	ww.fws.gov/saintmarks/	<u>(</u>
National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	No	
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	No	
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	No	Yes	
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	50CFR
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	50CFR
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	50CFR
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	E.O. 7222/50CFR
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation	Level of Protection	Permanence 1	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
St. Vincent National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Us	Permanent e	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
Site Location: Florida				M	IPA Category:	Natural Heritage	e Conservation Area	
						Sustainable Prod	duction Conservation Area	
MPA Program Contact email:	andrew_gude@fws.gov		W	ebsite Address http://w	vww.fws.gov/saintvi	ncent/		
National System Priority Conser	vation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations tha benefit the PCC	t Citation for	regulation	
Natural Heritage Conservation Go	oal							
Key reproduction areas and nurs	sery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	50 CFR		
Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes			
Areas of high species and/or hig	th diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	50CFR		
Ecologically important geologic	al features and enduring/recurring oceanograp	hic features	Yes	Yes	Yes			
Unique or rare species, habitats	and associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes	50CFR		
Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes	50CFR		
Key areas that provide compatib	ole opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes			
Linked areas important to life hi	istories		Yes	Yes	Yes	50CFR		
Sustainable Production Conservat	tion Goal							
Key reproduction areas, including	ng larval sources and nursery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	50CFR		
Key foraging grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes			
Key areas that provide compatib	ole opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes			

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Typ
Stewart B. McKinney National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Managemen Plan
Site Location: Connection	cut			M	PA Category:	Natural Heritage	Conservation Area	
MPA Program Contact email:	andrew_gude@fws.gov		We	ebsite Address				
National System Priority Conserv	vation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO		regulation	
Cultural Heritage Conservation G	oal							
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register		State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres	Act, ARPA	
Key cultural and historic sites th	at may be threatened		Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres	Act, ARPA	
Natural Heritage Conservation Go	oal							
· ·	le opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
Key reproduction areas and nurs	ery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
Areas of high species and/or hig	h diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
Ecologically important geological	al features and enduring/recurring oceanograp	hic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
Critical habitat of threatened and	d endangered species		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
Unique or rare species, habitats a	and associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
Linked areas important to life his	stories		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
Sustainable Production Conservat	ion Goal							
	ng larval sources and nursery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
Key areas that provide compatib	le opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
189	Supawna Meadows National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
	Site Location: New Jers	sey			M	IPA Category:	Natural Heritage	Conservation Area	
	MPA Program Contact email:	andrew_gude@fws.gov		We	ebsite Address				
	National System Priority Conser	vation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for	regulation	
	Cultural Heritage Conservation G	ioal							
	Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register			Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres	Act, ARPA	
	Key cultural and historic resource	ces listed on the National Register of Historic	Places (NRHP)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres	Act, ARPA	
	Key cultural and historic sites th	nat may be threatened		Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres	Act, ARPA	
	Natural Heritage Conservation Go	oal							
	Key reproduction areas and nurs	sery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
	Areas of high species and/or hig	gh diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
	Unique or rare species, habitats	and associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
	Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
	Linked areas important to life hi	istories		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
	Key areas that provide compatib	ble opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
	Sustainable Production Conservat	tion Goal							
	Key reproduction areas, including	ng larval sources and nursery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
	Key foraging grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
	Key areas that provide compatib	ole opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation	Level of Protection	Permanence 1	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
190	Susquehanna National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Us	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
	Site Location: Maryland				M	IPA Category:	Natural Heritage	Conservation Area	
	MPA Program Contact email:	andrew_gude@fws.gov		We	ebsite Address http://w	vww.fws.gov/northeas	t/chesapeakemarsh	refugecomplex/SusquehannaN	IWR.html
	National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To			Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	at Citation for recordation		
	Natural Heritage Conservation Go	al							
	Key areas that provide compatible	e opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
	Key reproduction areas and nurse	ery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
	Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
	Areas of high species and/or high	diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
	Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
	Linked areas important to life his	tories		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
	Sustainable Production Conservati	on Goal							
	Key reproduction areas, including	g larval sources and nursery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
	Key foraging grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation	Level of Protection	Permanence n	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Typ
Swanquarter National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple U	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Managemen Plan
Site Location: North Caro	lina			i	MPA Category:	Natural Heritage	Conservation Area	
						Sustainable Proc	luction Conservation Area	
MPA Program Contact email: an	ndrew_gude@fws.gov		W	ebsite Address http://	www.fws.gov/swanq	uarter/		
National System Priority Conservat	tion Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations the benefit the PC	tt Citation for	regulation	
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal								
			3.7	**	**	NIWID C		
Key reproduction areas and nursery	y grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	NWK System	Admisistration Act	

Yes

NWR System Admisistration Act

Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features

Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species

Key areas for migratory species

Linked areas important to life histories

Sustainable Production Conservation Goal

Key foraging grounds

Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities

Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds

Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research

Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research

Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary	Level of	Permanence	Constancy	Protection	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
		in the state of th	Conservation	Protection		Constantly	Focus	1 10.0008 10000 10000	inamingement 2 tune 2 ype
192	Sweetwater Marsh National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
	Site Location: Californi	a			M	PA Category:	Natural Heritage	Reserve Area	
	MPA Program Contact email:		W	ebsite Address http://w	ww.fws.gov/sandieg	orefuges/Sweetwate	er.htm		
	National System Priority Conserv		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO		regulation		
	Natural Heritage Conservation Go	oal							
	Key reproduction areas and nurs	sery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	ESA		
	Areas of high species and/or hig	h diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes			
	Critical habitat of threatened and	d endangered species		Yes	Yes	Yes	ESA, Fed Reg		
	Unique or rare species, habitats	and associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes			
	Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes	ESA, MBA		
	Linked areas important to life hi	stories		Yes	Yes	Yes			
	Key areas that provide compatib	ele opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes			
	Sustainable Production Conservat	tion Goal							
	Key reproduction areas, including	ng larval sources and nursery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	ESA		
	Key areas that provide compatib	ole opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes			
	Key foraging grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes			

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
193	Target Rock National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Us	Permanent e	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
	Site Location: New York	k			1	MPA Category:	Natural Heritage	Conservation Area	
							Sustainable Prod	uction Conservation Area	
	MPA Program Contact email:	andrew_gude@fws.gov		We	ebsite Address http://	/www.fws.gov/northe	ast/targetrock/		
	National System Priority Conserv	ation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations tha benefit the PC	ut Citation for	regulation	
	Natural Heritage Conservation Go	al							
	Key reproduction areas and nurse	ery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
	Areas of high species and/or high	n diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
	Ecologically important geological	al features and enduring/recurring oceanograp	hic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
	Unique or rare species, habitats a	and associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
	Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
	Linked areas important to life his	stories		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
	Key areas that provide compatible	e opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
	Sustainable Production Conservati	ion Goal							
	Key reproduction areas, including	g larval sources and nursery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
	Key areas that provide compatible	e opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
194	Ten Thousand Islands National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
	Site Location: Florida				M	MPA Category:	Natural Heritage	Conservation Area	
							Sustainable Produ	action Conservation Area	
	MPA Program Contact email:	andrew_gude@fws.gov		We	bsite Address http://v	www.fws.gov/southea	ast/tenthousandisland	<u>//</u>	
	National System Priority Conserv	ation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCC	t Citatian fam.	egulation	
	Cultural Heritage Conservation Go	oal							
	Key cultural and historic sites that	at may be threatened		Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC470aa-47	7011	
	Natural Heritage Conservation Go	al							
	Linked areas important to life his	stories		Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-66	68ee	
	Key areas that provide compatible	e opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-66	68ee	
	Key reproduction areas and nurse	ery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-66	68ee	
	Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-66	68ee	
	Areas of high species and/or high	n diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-66	68ee	
	Critical habitat of threatened and	endangered species		Yes	No	Yes	16USC668dd-6	68ee, 16USC1531-1543	
	Unique or rare species, habitats a	and associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-66	68ee	
	Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-66	68ee	
	Sustainable Production Conservati	ion Goal							
	Key areas that sustain or restore l	high priority fishing grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-66	68ee	
	Key areas for maintaining natura	l age/sex structure of important harvestable sp	pecies	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-66	68ee	
	Key foraging grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-66	68ee	
	Key areas that provide compatible	le opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-66	68ee	

Yes

Yes

16USC668dd-668ee

Yes

Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Typ
Waccamaw National Wildli Refuge	ife U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Managemen Plan
Site Location: South	n Carolina			M	PA Category:	Natural Heritage	Conservation Area	
						Sustainable Prod	luction Conservation Area	
MPA Program Contact emai	il: andrew_gude@fws.gov		Wel	bsite Address http://w	ww.fws.gov/waccan	naw/		
National System Priority Con	nservation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCC	t Citation for	regulation	
Cultural Heritage Conservation	on Goal							
Key cultural historic resour	ces determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on	a State Register	Yes	No	No			
Key cultural sites that are p	paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival		Yes	No	No			
Key cultural and historic re	sources listed on the National Register of Historic	Places (NRHP)	Yes	Yes	No			
Key cultural and historic si	tes that may be threatened		Yes	No	No			
Key cultural and historic si	tes that can be utilized for heritage tourism		Yes	No	No			
Key cultural and historic si	tes that are under-represented		Yes	No	No			
Natural Heritage Conservatio	n Goal							
Key areas for migratory spe			Yes	Yes	Yes			
Key reproduction areas and	I nursery grounds		Yes	No	Yes			
Areas of high species and/o	or high diversity		Yes	No	Yes			
Ecologically important geo	logical features and enduring/recurring oceanograp	hic features	Yes	No	Yes			
Unique or rare species, hab	sitats and associated communities		Yes	No	Yes			
Linked areas important to l	ife histories		Yes	No	Yes			
Key areas that provide com	apatible opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes			
Critical habitat of threatene	ed and endangered species		Yes	Yes	Yes			
Sustainable Production Conse	ervation Goal							
Key reproduction areas, inc	cluding larval sources and nursery grounds		Yes	No	Yes			
Key areas that sustain or re-	store high priority fishing grounds		Yes	No	Yes			
Key areas for maintaining r	natural age/sex structure of important harvestable s	pecies	Yes	No	Yes			
Key foraging grounds			Yes	No	Yes			
Key areas that mitigate the	impacts of bycatch		Yes	No	Yes			
Key areas that provide com	patible opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes			

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation	Level of Protection	Permanence 1	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
196	Wallops Island National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Us	Permanent e	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
	Site Location: Virginia				М	IPA Category:	Natural Heritage	Conservation Area	
	MPA Program Contact email:	andrew_gude@fws.gov		W	ebsite Address				_
	National System Priority Conser	vation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for 1	egulation	
	Natural Heritage Conservation Go	oal							
	Key reproduction areas and nurs	ery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
	Areas of high species and/or hig	h diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
	Critical habitat of threatened and	d endangered species		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
	Unique or rare species, habitats	and associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
	Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
	Linked areas important to life hi	stories		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
	Key areas that provide compatib	le opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
	Sustainable Production Conservat	ion Goal							
	Key foraging grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
	Key reproduction areas, includir	ng larval sources and nursery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	
	Key areas that provide compatib	le opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin	Act	

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
197	Wertheim National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
	Site Location: New York				M	IPA Category:	Natural Heritage	Conservation Area	
							Sustainable Prod	luction Conservation Area	
	MPA Program Contact email:	andraw mida@fwe gov		Wahsi	ite Address http://w	www.fwe.gov/north	aget/warthaim/		

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov	V	Vebsite Address http://w	ww.fws.gov/northeast/w	<u>/ertheim/</u>
National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
198	Willapa National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Sustainable Production	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	Site-Specific Management Plan
	Site Location: Washing	ton			1	MPA Category:	Natural Heritage	Conservation Area	
							Sustainable Produ	action Conservation Area	
	MPA Program Contact email:	andrew_gude@fws.gov		We	bsite Address http://	/www.fws.gov/willapa	<u>n/</u>		
	National System Priority Conser	vation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations tha benefit the PC	t Citation for a	egulation	
	Natural Heritage Conservation G	oal							
	Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes			
	Key reproduction areas and nur	sery grounds		Yes	No	Yes	NWRSAA		
	Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes			
	Areas of high species and/or high	gh diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes			
	Ecologically important geologic	cal features and enduring/recurring oceanograph	ic features	Yes	Yes	Yes			
	Unique or rare species, habitats	and associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes			
	Linked areas important to life h	istories		Yes	No	Yes			
	Critical habitat of threatened an	d endangered species		Yes	Yes	Yes			
	Sustainable Production Conserva	tion Goal							
	Key reproduction areas, includi-	ng larval sources and nursery grounds		Yes	No	Yes			

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation	Level of Protection	Permanence n	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
)	Yukon Delta National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Us	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Restrictions Unknown	Non-MPA Programmatic Habitat Management Plan
	Site Location: Alaska				Λ	IPA Category:	Natural And Cul	tural Heritage Conservation	n Area
							Sustainable Prod	luction Conservation Area	
	MPA Program Contact email:	andrew_gude@fws.gov		W	Tebsite Address http://y	vukondelta.fws.gov/			
	National System Priority Conser	vation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations tha benefit the PCC	t Citation for	regulation	
	Natural Heritage Conservation Go	oal							
	Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes			
	Unique or rare species, habitats	and associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes			
	Ecologically important geologic	al features and enduring/recurring oceanograp	hic features	Yes	Yes	Yes			
	Areas of high species and/or hig	th diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes			
	Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes			
	Key reproduction areas and nurs	sery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes			
	Linked areas important to life hi	istories		Yes	Yes	Yes			
	Key areas that provide compatib	ole opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes			
	Sustainable Production Conservat	tion Goal							
	Key areas that provide compatib	ole opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes			
	Key foraging grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes			
	Key areas that mitigate the impa	acts of bycatch		Yes	Yes	Yes			
	Key areas for maintaining natura	al age/sex structure of important harvestable sp	pecies	Yes	Yes	Yes			
	Key areas that sustain or restore	high priority fishing grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes			
	Key reproduction areas, including	ng larval sources and nursery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes			

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence 1	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Typo
200	Bethel Beach Natural Area Preserve	Department of Conservation and Recreation	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Us	Permanent e	Seasonal	Focal Resource	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
	Site Location: Virginia				M	MPA Category:	Natural Heritage	Conservation Area	
	MPA Program Contact email:	lbmckay@deq.virginia.gov		W	ebsite Address http://y	vww.dcr.virginia.gov	/natural_heritage/nat	ural_area_preserves/bethel.sh	<u>ntml</u>
	National System Priority Conser	vation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCC	t Citation for a	egulation	
	Natural Heritage Conservation G	oal							
	Key reproduction areas and nur	sery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	Virginia Natural Management Pla	Area Preserves Act, Bethel Beach an	n Natural Area Preserve Resource
	Critical habitat of threatened an	d endangered species		Yes	Yes	Yes	Virginia Natural Management Pla	Area Preserves Act, Bethel Beach	n Natural Area Preserve Resource
	Unique or rare species, habitats	and associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes	_	Area Preserves Act, Bethel Beach	n Natural Area Preserve Resource
	Sustainable Production Conserva Key areas that provide compatil	tion Goal ble opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	Bethel Beach Na	atural Area Preserve Resource Ma	nagement Plan
201	Blue Crab Sanctuary	Marine Resource Commission	Sustainable Production	Uniform Multiple Us	Permanent e	Year-round	Focal Resource	Restrictions Unknown	Non-MPA Programmatic Fisheries Management Pla
	Site Location: Virginia				M	IPA Category:	Sustainable Produ	action Conservation Area	
	MPA Program Contact email:	lbmckay@deq.virginia.gov		W	ebsite Address				
	National System Priority Conser	vation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCC	t Citation for a	egulation	
	Natural Heritage Conservation G	oal							
	Key reproduction areas and nur-	sery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	CODE OF VA	28.2-709, 4 VAC 20-752-30	
	Areas of high species and/or high	gh diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	CODE OF VA	28.2-709, 4 VAC 20-752-30, 4 VA	.C 20-752-10
	Linked areas important to life h	istories		Yes	Yes	Yes	CODE OF VA	28.2-709, 4 VAC 20-752-30, 4 VA	C 20-752-10
	Key areas that provide compatib	ble opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	No			
	Sustainable Production Conserva	tion Goal							
	Key reproduction areas, includi-	ng larval sources and nursery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	CODE OF VA	28.2-709, 4 VAC 20-752-30	
	Key areas that sustain or restore	high priority fishing grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	CODE OF VA	28.2-709, 4 VAC 20-752-30, 4 VA	C 20-752-10
				3.7	¥	¥	CODE OF VA	28.2-709, 4 VAC 20-752-30, 4 VA	C 20 752 10
	Key areas for maintaining natur	al age/sex structure of important harvestable spec	cies	Yes	Yes	Yes	CODE OF VA	28.2-709, 4 VAC 20-752-30, 4 VA	C 20-752-10

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
202	Dameron Marsh Natural Area Preserve	Department of Conservation and Recreation	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Us	Permanent e	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	Non-MPA Programmatic Fisheries Management Plan
	Site Location: Virginia				M	IPA Category:	Natural Heritage	Conservation Area	
	MPA Program Contact email:	lbmckay@deq.virginia.gov		We	ebsite Address http://w	/ww.dcr.virginia.gov/i	natural_heritage/na	tural_area_preserves/dameron	<u>.shtml</u>
	National System Priority Conserv	vation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for t	regulation	
	Natural Heritage Conservation Go	pal							
	Key reproduction areas and nurse	ery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	Virginia Natura Preserve	al Area Preserves Act, Management	Plan for Dameron Marsh Natural Area
	Critical habitat of threatened and	d endangered species		Yes	Yes	Yes	Virginia Natura Preserve	d Area Preserves Act, Management	Plan for Dameron Marsh Natural Area
	Unique or rare species, habitats a	and associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes	Virginia Natura Preserve	d Area Preserves Act, Management	Plan for Dameron Marsh Natural Area
	Sustainable Production Conservat Key areas that provide compatib	ion Goal le opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	Management P	lan for Dameron Marsh Natural Are	a Preserve
203	False Cape State Park	Department of Conservation and Recreation	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Us	Permanent e	Year-round	Ecosystem	Restrictions Unknown	Site-Specific Management Plan
	Site Location: Virginia				M	IPA Category:	Natural Heritage	Conservation Area	
	MPA Program Contact email:	lbmckay@deq.virginia.gov		We	ebsite Address http://w	www.dcr.virginia.gov/s	state_parks/fal.shtn	<u>nl</u>	
	National System Priority Conserv	vation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for	regulation	
	Natural Heritage Conservation Go	pal							
	Key reproduction areas and nurse			Yes	Yes	Yes	False Cape Star Management P	e Park Resource Management Plan lan	False Cape State Park Resource
	Critical habitat of threatened and	l endangered species		Yes	Yes	Yes	False Cape Star	e Park Resource Management Plan	
	Unique or rare species, habitats a	and associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes	False Cape Star	e Park Resource Management Plan	
	Sustainable Production Conservat	ion Goal							
	Key areas that provide compatible	le opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	False Cape Star	e Park Resource Management Plan	

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
204	Hughlett Point Natural Area Preserve	Department of Conservation and Recreation	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
	Site Location: Virginia				M	IPA Category:	Natural Heritage	Conservation Area	
	MPA Program Contact email:	lbmckay@deq.virginia.gov		We	ebsite Address http://w	vww.dcr.virginia.gov/i	natural_heritage/na	atural_area_preserves/hughlett.	<u>shtml</u>
	National System Priority Conserv	vation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for	regulation	
	Natural Heritage Conservation Go Key reproduction areas and nurs			Yes	Yes	Yes	Virginia Natur Preserve	al Area Preserves Act, Management	Plan for Hughlett Point Natural Area
	Critical habitat of threatened and	d endangered species		Yes	Yes	Yes	Virginia Natur Preserve	ral Area Preserves Act, Management	Plan for Hughlett Point Natural Area
	Unique or rare species, habitats	and associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes		ral Area Preserves Act, Management	Plan for Hughlett Point Natural Area
	Sustainable Production Conservat Key areas that provide compatib	tion Goal ble opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	Management F	Plan for Hughlett Point Natural Area	Preserve
205	Kiptopeke State Park	Department of Conservation and Recreation	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent e	Year-round	Ecosystem	Restrictions Unknown	Site-Specific Management Plan
	Site Location: Virginia				M	IPA Category:	Natural Heritage	Conservation Area	
	MPA Program Contact email:	lbmckay@deq.virginia.gov		We	ebsite Address http://v	vww.dcr.virginia.gov/s	state_parks/kip.sht	<u>ml</u>	
	National System Priority Conser	vation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for	regulation	
	Natural Heritage Conservation Go	pal							
	Key reproduction areas and nurs	sery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	Kiptopeke Star	te Park Resource Management Plan	
	Critical habitat of threatened and	d endangered species		Yes	Yes	Yes	Kiptopeke Sta	te Park Resource Management Plan	
	Unique or rare species, habitats	and associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes	Kiptopeke Star	te Park Resource Management Plan	
	Sustainable Production Conservat Key areas that provide compatib	tion Goal ble opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	Kiptopeke Stat	te Park Resource Management Plan	

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type		
206	Savage Neck Dunes Natural Area Preserve	Department of Conservation and Recreation	Natural Heritage	Zoned Multip Use	le Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Restricted	MPA Programmatic Management Plan		
	Site Location: Virginia				M	IPA Category:	Natural Heritage	e Conservation Area			
	MPA Program Contact email:	lbmckay@deq.virginia.gov		Website Address http://www.dcr.virginia.gov/natural_heritage/natural_area_preserves/savage.shtml							
	National System Priority Conserv	vation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for	regulation			
	Natural Heritage Conservation Go	pal									
	Key reproduction areas and nurs	ery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	Virginia Natur Area Preserve		Plan for Savage Neck Dunes Natural		
	Critical habitat of threatened and	d endangered species		Yes	Yes	Yes	Virginia Natur Area Preserve		Plan for Savage Neck Dunes Natural		
	Unique or rare species, habitats a	and associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes	Virginia Natur Area Preserve		Plan for Savage Neck Dunes Natural		
	Sustainable Production Conservat	ion Goal									
	Key areas that provide compatib	le opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	Management l	Plan for Savage Neck Dunes Natural	Area Preserve		

	•							-				
	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Typ			
)7	Admiralty Head Marine Preserve	Department of Fish and Wildlife	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Us	Permanent e	Year-round	Focal Resource	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Non-MPA Programmatic Fisheries Management Pla			
	Site Location: Washingto	on			M	PA Category:	Natural Heritage C	onservation Area				
						5	Sustainable Produc	ction Conservation Area				
	MPA Program Contact email: 1	Brie.VanCleve@dfw.wa.gov		W	ebsite Address http://w	dfw.wa.gov/fish/mpa	/puget_sound/05a.htm	<u>n</u>				
	National System Priority Conserv	ation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for re	gulation				
	Natural Heritage Conservation Goa	al										
	Ecologically important geological	l features and enduring/recurring oceanogra	aphic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-100)				
	Areas of high species and/or high		Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-100)					
	Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research						Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-100)	
	Key reproduction areas and nurse	ery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-100)				
18	Argyle Lagoon San Juan Islands Marine Preserve	Department of Fish and Wildlife	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Us	Permanent e	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Restricted and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	MPA Programmatic Management Plan			
	Site Location: Washingto	on			M	PA Category:	Natural Heritage C	onservation Area				
	MPA Program Contact email:	Brie.VanCleve@dfw.wa.gov		W	ebsite Address http://w	dfw.wa.gov/fish/mpa/	/puget_sound/03.htm					
	National System Priority Conserv	ation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for re	gulation				
	Natural Heritage Conservation Goa	al										
	Key reproduction areas and nurse			Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-100)				
	Areas of high species and/or high			Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-100)				
		l features and enduring/recurring oceanogra	aphic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-100)				
		2 2	-									

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence 1	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
209	Blake Island Underwater Park	State Parks & Recreation Commission	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Us	Permanent e	Year-round	Ecosystem	Recreational Fishing Restricted	Non-MPA Programmatic Habitat Management Plan
	Site Location: Washington	on			М	IPA Category:	Natural Heritage	Conservation Area	
	MPA Program Contact email: B	rie.VanCleve@dfw.wa.gov		We	ebsite Address http://w	dfw.wa.gov/fish/she	lfish/beachreg/b260	0231.shtml	
	National System Priority Conserva	ution Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for	regulation	
	Natural Heritage Conservation Goa	1							
	Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes			
	Critical habitat of threatened and e	endangered species		Yes	Yes	Yes			
	Key reproduction areas and nurser	ry grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes			
	Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes			
	Ecologically important geological	features and enduring/recurring oceanograp	hic features	Yes	Yes	Yes			
	Unique or rare species, habitats an	nd associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes			
	Areas of high species and/or high	diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes			
	Linked areas important to life history	ories		Yes	Yes	Yes			
	Key areas that provide compatible	opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes			
	Sustainable Production Conservation	on Goal							
	Key reproduction areas, including	larval sources and nursery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes			
	Key areas that sustain or restore hi	igh priority fishing grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes			
	Key foraging grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes			
	Key areas that provide compatible	opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes			

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
210	Brackett's Landing Shoreline Sanctuary Conservation Area	Department of Fish and Wildlife	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
	Site Location: Washington	n			M	IPA Category:	Natural Heritage F	Reserve Area	
	MPA Program Contact email: B	rie.VanCleve@dfw.wa.gov		We	ebsite Address http://w	/dfw.wa.gov/fish/mp	a/puget_sound/06.htm	1	
	National System Priority Conserva	tion Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations tha benefit the PCC	t Citation for re	gulation	
	Natural Heritage Conservation Goa	1							
	Key reproduction areas and nurser	y grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-10	0	
	Areas of high species and/or high	diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-10		
	Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features			Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-10	0	
	Key areas that provide compatible		Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-10	0		
211	Cherry Point Aquatic Reserve	Department of Natural Resources	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Us	Permanent e	Year-round	Focal Resource	No Site Restrictions	Site-Specific Management Plan
	Site Location: Washington	n			M	IPA Category:	Natural Heritage C	Conservation Area	
	MPA Program Contact email: B	rie.VanCleve@dfw.wa.gov		We	ebsite Address http://w	ww.dnr.wa.gov/Res	earchScience/Topics/A	AquaticHabitats/Pages/aqr_r	sve_cherry_point.aspx
	National System Priority Conserva	tion Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations tha benefit the PCC	t Citation for no	gulation	
	Natural Heritage Conservation Goa	1							
	Key reproduction areas and nurser	y grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes			
	Key areas that provide compatible	opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes			
	Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes			
	Unique or rare species, habitats an	d associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes			
	Critical habitat of threatened and e	endangered species		Yes	Yes	Yes			
			-1.1. C	Yes	Yes	Yes			
	Ecologically important geological	features and enduring/recurring oceanogra	ipnic reatures	105					
	Ecologically important geological Key biogenic habitats	features and enduring/recurring oceanogra	ipnic reatures	Yes	Yes	Yes			

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
212	Cypress Island Aquatic Reserve	Department of Natural Resources	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	Site-Specific Management Plan
	Site Location: Washington				M	IPA Category:	Natural Heritage	Conservation Area	
	MPA Program Contact email: Brie	e.VanCleve@dfw.wa.gov		We	bsite Address http://w	www.dnr.wa.gov/Rese	archScience/Topic	s/AquaticHabitats/Pages/aqr_rs	sve_cypress_island.aspx
	National System Priority Conservation	on Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for	regulation	
	Natural Heritage Conservation Goal								
	Ecologically important geological fea	atures and enduring/recurring oceanograph	ic features	Yes	Yes	Yes			
	Unique or rare species, habitats and a	associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes			
	Areas of high species and/or high div	versity		Yes	Yes	Yes			
	Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes			
	Key areas that provide compatible op	portunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes			

	<u>~</u> _									
Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence 1	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Typ		
Deception Pass Underwater Park	State Parks & Recreation Commission	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Us	Permanent e	Year-round	Ecosystem	Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Managemen Plan		
Site Location: Washington	on			M	PA Category:	Natural Heritage	Conservation Area			
MPA Program Contact email: B	Brie.VanCleve@dfw.wa.gov		W	ebsite Address http://w	ww.parks.wa.gov/pa	rkpage.asp?selected	dpark=deception+pass			
National System Priority Conserva	ation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for	regulation			
Cultural Heritage Conservation Go	al									
Key cultural and historic sites that	t can be utilized for heritage tourism		Yes	Yes	Yes					
Key cultural and historic resource	s listed on the National Register of Histori	c Places (NRHP)	Yes	Yes	Yes					
Natural Heritage Conservation Goa	ıl									
Key reproduction areas and nurser	ry grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes					
Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes					
Areas of high species and/or high	diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes					
Ecologically important geological	features and enduring/recurring oceanogra	aphic features	Yes	Yes	Yes					
Critical habitat of threatened and e	endangered species		Yes	Yes	Yes					
Unique or rare species, habitats an	nd associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes					
Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes					
Linked areas important to life hist	ories		Yes	Yes	Yes					
Key areas that provide compatible	e opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes					
Sustainable Production Conservation	on Goal									
Key foraging grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes					
Key reproduction areas, including	larval sources and nursery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes					
Key areas that sustain or restore h	igh priority fishing grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes					
Key areas that provide compatible	e opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes					

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence 1	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
214	False Bay San Juan Islands Marine Preserve	Department of Fish and Wildlife	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Us	Permanent e	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
	Site Location: Washington	on			M	IPA Category:	Natural Heritage C	onservation Area	
	MPA Program Contact email:	Brie.VanCleve@dfw.wa.gov		W	ebsite Address http://w	vdfw.wa.gov/fish/mpa/	/puget_sound/04.htm		
	National System Priority Conserv	ation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for reg	zulation	
	Natural Heritage Conservation Go	al							
	Areas of high species and/or high	diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-100		
	Key reproduction areas and nurse		Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-100			
	Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanog		aphic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-100		
	Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-100			
215	Fidalgo Bay Aquatic Reserve	Department of Natural Resources	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Us	Permanent e	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	Site-Specific Management Plan
	Site Location: Washington	on			М	IPA Category:	Natural Heritage C	onservation Area	
	MPA Program Contact email: 1	Brie.VanCleve@dfw.wa.gov		W	ebsite Address http://w	ww.dnr.wa.gov/Resea	archScience/Topics/A	.quaticHabitats/Pages/aqr_r	sve_fidalgo_bay.aspx
	National System Priority Conserv	ation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for reg	gulation	
	Natural Heritage Conservation Go	al							
	Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes			
	Critical habitat of threatened and	endangered species		Yes	Yes	Yes			
		divorcity		Yes	Yes	Yes			
	Areas of high species and/or high	diversity							
	Areas of high species and/or high Key biogenic habitats	uiveisity		Yes	Yes	Yes			
	• •	·		Yes Yes	Yes Yes	Yes Yes			

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection		Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
216	Friday Harbor San Juan Islands Marine Preserve	Department of Fish and Wildlife	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Us	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
	Site Location: Washingto	n			М	PA Category:	Natural Heritage	Conservation Area	
	MPA Program Contact email: B	rie.VanCleve@dfw.wa.gov		W	Tebsite Address http://w	dfw.wa.gov/fish/mp	a/puget_sound/02fh	.htm	
	National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To Natural Heritage Conservation Goal Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds Areas of high species and/or high diversity			Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCC	Citation for	regulation	
				Yes Yes	Yes Yes	Yes Yes	WAC 220-20-100 WAC 220-20-100		
217	Haro Strait Special Management Fishery Area	Department of Fish and Wildlife	Sustainable Production	Uniform Multiple Us	Permanent se	Year-round	Focal Resource	Restrictions Unknown	Non-MPA Programmatic Fisheries Management Plan
	Site Location: Washingto	n			M	PA Category:	Sustainable Prod	uction Conservation Area	
	MPA Program Contact email: B	rie.VanCleve@dfw.wa.gov		W	ebsite Address http://w	dfw.wa.gov/fish/mp	a/puget_sound/scu_	haro.htm	
	National System Priority Conserva	tion Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCC		regulation	
	Sustainable Production Conservation	on Goal							
	Key reproduction areas, including	larval sources and nursery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-52-0	71 and 073	
	Key areas that sustain or restore hi	gh priority fishing grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-52-0	71 and 073	
	Key areas for maintaining natural	age/sex structure of important harvestable sp	ecies	Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-52-0	71 and 073	

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence n	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
218	Maury Island Aquatic Reserve	Department of Natural Resources	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Us	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	No Site Restrictions	Site-Specific Management Plan
	Site Location: Washington	1			N	IPA Category:	Natural Heritage C	Conservation Area	
	MPA Program Contact email: Br	ie.VanCleve@dfw.wa.gov		W	ebsite Address http://v	vww.dnr.wa.gov/Res	earchScience/Topics/A	AquaticHabitats/Pages/aqr_r	sve_maury_island.aspx
	National System Priority Conservat	ion Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCC	Citation for re	gulation	
	Natural Heritage Conservation Goal								
	Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes			
	Key reproduction areas and nursery	grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes			
	Key areas that provide compatible of	opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes			
	Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes			
	Critical habitat of threatened and en	dangered species		Yes	Yes	Yes			
	Ecologically important geological for	eatures and enduring/recurring oceanograp	ohic features	Yes	Yes	Yes			
	Areas of high species and/or high d	iversity		Yes	Yes	Yes			
219	Orchard Rocks Conservation Area	Department of Fish and Wildlife	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Non-MPA Programmatic Fisheries Management Plan
	Site Location: Washington	1			Λ	IPA Category:	Natural Heritage R	Reserve Area	
							C	ction Reserve Area	
	MPA Program Contact email: Br	ie.VanCleve@dfw.wa.gov		W	ebsite Address http://v	vdfw.wa.gov/fish/mp	a/puget_sound/14.htm	<u>1</u>	
	National System Priority Conservat	ion Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCC		gulation	
	Natural Heritage Conservation Goal								
	Key reproduction areas and nursery	grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-10	0	
	Areas of high species and/or high d			Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-10		
	* *	eatures and enduring/recurring oceanograp	ohic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-10		
	* * * * *	opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-10		

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
220	San Juan Channel and Upright Channel Special Management Fishery Area	Department of Fish and Wildlife	Sustainable Production	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	Restrictions Unknown	Non-MPA Programmatic Fisheries Management Plan	
	Site Location: Washington	on			N	IPA Category:	Natural Heritage	Conservation Area		
							Sustainable Produ	action Conservation Area		
	MPA Program Contact email: B		Website Address http://wdfw.wa.gov/fish/mpa/puget_sound/scu_sjc.htm							
	National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To			Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO					
	Sustainable Production Conservation Goal Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species			Yes Yes	Yes Yes	Yes Yes	WAC 220·52·07 WAC 220·52·07			
	Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-52-07	71 and 073		
221	Shaw Island San Juan Islands Marine Preserve	Department of Fish and Wildlife	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	MPA Programmatic Management Plan	
	Site Location: Washington	on			A	IPA Category:	Natural Heritage	Conservation Area		
	MPA Program Contact email: Brie.VanCleve@dfw.wa.gov Website Address http://wdfw.wa.gov/fish/mpa/puget_sound/02si.htm									
	National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO		egulation			
	Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
	Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-1	00		
	Areas of high species and/or high diversity			Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-10	00		
	Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-1	00		
	Ecologically important geological	features and enduring/recurring oceanograph	nic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-10	00		

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection		Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
222	South Puget Sound Wildlife Area	Department of Fish and Wildlife	Natural Heritage	No Access	s Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
	Site Location: Washingto	on			A	MPA Category:	Natural Heritage	Reserve Area	
	South Puget Sound Wildlife Department of Fish and Natural Her Area Wildlife			и	ebsite Address				
	National System Priority Conserva	ution Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for a	egulation	
	Natural Heritage Conservation Goa	1							
	Areas of high species and/or high	diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-10	00	
	Key reproduction areas and nurser	ry grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-10	00	
	Sustainable Production Conservation	on Goal							
	Key areas that sustain or restore hi	igh priority fishing grounds		Yes	No	No			
	Key areas for maintaining natural	age/sex structure of important harvestable spe	ecies	Yes	No	No			
	Key areas that provide compatible	opportunities for education and research		Yes	No	No			
	Key reproduction areas, including	larval sources and nursery grounds		Yes	No	No			

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Typ	
223	Sund Rock Conservation Area	Department of Fish and Wildlife	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Non-MPA Programmatic Fisheries Management Pla	
	Site Location: Washington	n			M	IPA Category:	Natural Heritage F	Reserve Area		
							Sustainable Produ	ction Reserve Area		
	MPA Program Contact email: B	rie.VanCleve@dfw.wa.gov	Website Address http://wdfw.wa.gov/fish/mpa/puget_sound/08sr.htm							
	Sund Rock Conservation Area Department of Fish and Wildlife Site Location: Washington MPA Program Contact email: Brie.VanCleve@dfw.wa.gov National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To Natural Heritage Conservation Goal Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features Areas of high species and/or high diversity Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds Sustainable Production Conservation Goal Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds Yellow and Low Islands San Department of Fish and Natural Her			Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCC		egulation		
	Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
	Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features			Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-10	00		
	Areas of high species and/or high diversity			Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-10	00		
	Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-10	00		
	Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-10	00		
	Sustainable Production Conservation Goal									
	Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species			Yes	No	No				
	Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	No	No				
	Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds			Yes	No	No				
	Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds			Yes	No	No				
24	Yellow and Low Islands San Juan Islands Marine Preserve		Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	MPA Programmatic Management Plan	
	Site Location: Washington				M	IPA Category:	Natural Heritage (Conservation Area		
	MPA Program Contact email: Brie.VanCleve@dfw.wa.gov			We	bsite Address http://w	wdfw.wa.gov/fish/mp	a/puget_sound/01.htm	<u>n</u>		
	National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To			Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCC		egulation		
	Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
	Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-10	00		
	Areas of high species and/or high of	diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-10	00		

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence n	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
225	Zella M. Schultz/Protection Island Seabird Sanctuary	Department of Fish and Wildlife	Natural Heritage	No Access	s Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
	Site Location: Washington	on			A	MPA Category:	Natural Heritage	Reserve Area	
	MPA Program Contact email: Brie.VanCleve@dfw.wa.gov			W	ebsite Address				
	National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To		Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCC	t Citation for a	egulation		
	Natural Heritage Conservation Goa	1							
	Areas of high species and/or high diversity			Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-10	00	
	Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-10	00	
	Sustainable Production Conservation Goal								
	Key areas that provide compatible	opportunities for education and research		Yes	No	No			
	Key areas that sustain or restore h	igh priority fishing grounds		Yes	No	No			
	Key reproduction areas, including	larval sources and nursery grounds		Yes	No	No			
		age/sex structure of important harvestable		Yes	No	No			